

GWARA RAKURUMBWI MUPETAHONHO

coming soon

Story by Phibie



GWARA RAKURUMBWI MUPETAHONHO

STORYBY

PHIBIONMANDONGWE

CALLORAPP

0774512473

0714160957

CHUTSAUKO 1

Rinokanyaira jaya rakananga suwo
redare chiso chakasvava pfumo riri
muruoko rweruboshwe. Muguuraumwe
anokanda meso ndokuona ari nevanji.
Paanonongedzera mamwe machinda
maviri aaive nawo mudare umu vanoona
nevanji akotamira kupinda mudare.
Vanokotamisa uso pamwechete sezvo
iriyo yaive tsika yavo seruremekedzo
kunamambo kana nevanji wake.

Anongonanga chigaro chake Kagura
ndokuringa pasi asina kana bufu zvayo.
Machinda anozosimudza zviso
mapfumo akatevera mafudzi.

Rinonzwikwa gusvi semukwasha aridya
nehowa hune dovi kwambuyawasha. Bu
bu bu bu! "Mamukasei Shumba"
vanomaturira pamwechete
Muguuraumwe nevamwe vake.

"Ndiyovo hayo nyama yeusinembwa
kwamukasei kumamana kwese
nemuzinda uno imi mbiru dzawo?"
Anopindura Kagurabadza akatarisa
mudenga sepane zvaaitsvaga imomo.

"Kunorira ngoma zvako. Toti imi
madzivata zvakanakavo here?"
Anobvunza Muguuraumwe vamwe
vangoteya nzeve zvavo

"Ko Chamenomana havasati vapinda
muno zvambodiiko nhasi?" Anobvunza
Kagurabadza achiratidza kuti haana

mufaro uye aisada kupindura
zvemavature aaive abvunziwa
naMuguraumwe.

"Vanenge vachakatsivama asi mune
nhaurwa yamunoda nekukurumidza
navo kanhi?" Anobvunza Muguuraumwe.

"Varegei vachauya zvavo" anodaro
Kagurabadza angoringa rutivi.

Panomboita runyararo kwekanguva asi
nekuda kwekuti Muguuraumwe aisada
kuona nevanji akasuwa nekudaro
akabva angokwenya Jarukangu aive
jengetamambo kuti andomutsa mambo.
Jarukangu anosimuka ndokubuda
zvisina kuonekwa naKagurabadza
ndokutonanga kuhozi yamambo Zivhuna.

"Gogogoi Chamenomana" anodaro
Jarukangu achigogodza pahozi
yamambo.

"NdiJarukangu here kwakanaka here
ndange ndave kutouya zvangu?"

Vanodaro mambo Zivhuna vachisimira
nhembe dzavo ndokunonga pfumo ravo
vonanga kumusuwo.

"Muri kubvunziwa nanevanji vauya
kudare hameno kuti kunejena here?"

Mambo vachinzwa izvi vanosimudza
nhambwe chaizvo vorwisana nenjere
dzavo. 'Zvino aoneiko munhu akasiya
gota manheru ano chaiwo? Asi kune
zvaitika kuhozi kwake neharanga yake?'
vanozongobuda muhondo dzavo sezvo
vaive vatove pasuwo redare nekuti

kwaisave kure nehozi yavo.

Maoko anoturwa kunamambo
nemachinda matatu aive mudare
mamwevo machinda achibva atanga
kupindavo. Kagurabadza anozomutsavo
baba vake asi akazoonza rake
risingachabviri kuputsira mudare umu
sezvo maive mazara pfumo
remumuzinda rese. Muguuraumwe
anosimuka pane chake chigaro
ndokuenda pana mambo ovazevezera
panzeve akachonjomara
ndokupindurana nenzira imweyo
achibva azosimuka. "Pamusoroi
pamusoroi machinda mose. Sezvo tose
tichiziva kuti taive pamutambo
wekuroora kwanevanji, saka zvanzi

makasununguka kumbozorora basa
rose kwanhasi muchimbondosvina
nekumwa michaiwa. Nyama
dzamaindoviga pano ndiyo nhambo
yekundodzipedzisa." Machinda ose
anomboti bvuu kuseka zvawo
ndokuzopedzisa Muguuraumwe umwe
oti "kana paine zvakakosha
muchazodaidzwa zvenyu asi taona
sekuti kundocheke zviyo tichainda
mangwana sezvo muine marembwa
engoma". Honyerera dzemufaro
dzinonzwikwa machinda
achifundunyuka mudare kuenda
kumadzimai avo kusvika masara
mambo Zivhuna, Muguuraumwe jinda
guru, Jarukangu anove jengetamambo,

Chinangamboni mukuru wehondo
naKagurabadza nevanji wamambo
Zivhuna.

"Rinopodzwa nderine murivo varume
kusvika nekunzeve huru sezvo kukwira
gomo hupoterera". Anomboti zii
Kagurabadza ndokuzoti pave paya
akatarisa pasi kudaro. "Dzangu hope
dzashura sezvo dzandirimisa gura".
Anodaro Kagurabadza. Mambo
havamiriri kusumwa nemachinda avo
vanobva vasandura uso nhambo
imweyo.

"Ritangezve tinzwe. Kuurayira mombe
dzangu mabiko ezuru rakapinda shato
here kana handina kurikapa zvisvinu?"
Vaive votoda kusimuka mambo Zivhuna.

"Ndiro chairo mambo wangu". Hasha dzakabva dzawedzera kunamambo."Chinangamboni kasira ita rako nekukasira, unganidza nyana rose remumuzinda uno. Handiitirwi matakanana akadaro ini muyerambwa ini" vanodaro mambo vachigogodza pasi nerwiriko repfumo ravo. Chinangamboni anongoti nyamwi nhanho nhatu atove pasuwo redare. Achingoti panze dhugu inonzikwa kuchema kashanu munhu wese achibva aita kutsvikidza akananga kudare. Pasina nhambo paive pasingachasvipiki mate mukuru nemudiki kusanganisa nevakazvitakura vaungana.

"Runyararo ukooo. Zivai kuti madanwa

kwete kuita sengoza dzinodya
dzichiimba mumwe anofira dzadya
pano". Anodaro Chinangamboni
kuchibva kwanzu kwakaa kunge
kumakuva. Kubuda kwakaita
Kagurabadza muhozi make ainge asiya
asunga mukova haranga yake irimo
nekudaro pakarira hwamanda haina
kukwanisa kubudavo kuenda kudare.
Meso amambo Zivhuna achindeyandeya
seerwaivhi anonan'anidza muvanhu
ndokushaya chiso chavaida zvinove
zvakaedzera gumi pazana pahasha
dzaive dzagara dzazadza pfuko yesoro
ndokubva vatodaodzira "Aripiko
Tambudzai nyoka yakauya mumuzinda
wangu ndiendese kwakainda dzimwe

izvezvi". Vanodaro mambo miromo
ichiita kuhuta nehasha. Muguuraumwe
anoswederera panamambo wake
ndokuvazevezera vachibva
vangodzungudza musoro asi zvairatidza
kuti mukuru aive anzwa asi hasha
ndodzairwavo naye.

Panhambo imweyo Chinangamboni aive
atoudzwa naKagurabadza achibva
atomhanya kuhozi yanevanji
kundovhurira Tambudzai kuti auye
padare. Mambo vachingomuti baa
Tambudzai vanoviruka zvakare.

"Ngaarurame pakati pedare apa apakure
nhau yake chimbichimbi".

Tambudzai anongosvikomiswa pakati
pedare ndokubva angonyarara

achishaya kuti angataurei sezvo
aisaziva yaapara.

"Taura tinzwe iwe Tambudzai nhau yako
wanzi wakadyisa nevanji masvisvinwa
nemhaka yei" anodaro Muguuraumwe.
Zvakabva zvanetsa Tambudzai ndokuti
"Moti ndomudyisa masvisvinwa kuti
ndakambomubikira kana kudya naye
here kana ndakazongomuonera kuhozi?"
Mambo zvinovasimudza moyo
ndokuriregedza pfumo rakananga
chipfuva chaTambudzai asi Tambudzai
akangodonhavo pfumo richibva
rapfuurira ndokundonangavo muvakadzi
vaive vagere mhere ndiye turiii. Mambo
vanotsukuta maziso vachishaya kuti
zvavari kuona ndizvo here kuti ndivo

vapotsa Tambudzai asi kupotswa
kwenhiyo gondo rinovhunga marara
zvinove zvaparira nhema paidiwa manga
chena. Machinda anozomhanya
kundodai wanei ndeimwe chembere
yerudzi rwekuumambo yatushurwa
nemumbabvu yaive yobowa asi chokuita
paive pasisina nekuti raive rabuda
seri. Mambo vanoonekwa hova mbiri
dzodzika nematama vongotetemera
zvaive zvaita maharimwe kurwadziwa
nehasha. Inonyarara mhere mushure
mekunge VaShayechako vapfanhura
kamwe ziso vakaringa Tambudzai
vachibva vatooneka nyika.

Muguuraumwe achiona kuti zvinhu
zvazoita manyama amire nerongo

anongosimuka paaive agere ndokuenda
panamambo wake. Anorovera ibvi
rimwe pasi ndokuombera katatu achibva
asimuka achibata mambo wake ruoko
ndokuvasimudza ofamba kuenda navo
kuimba yematare. Ave chinhambwe
anobva anzwikwa kugadzira pahuro.

"Ngaisiye matambo Chamenomana.
Haizvirumi nyoka huru. Yadeuka
haichina mudyoreri. Sarudzo yevadzimu
ndiyoyi saka chemai makaringa mberi
misodzi yavatana inoshura rimwe ropa
mudunhu. Zvidzikamisei musazviyanika
pameso epwere ngazviperere
mudundundu pwere dzisaona"

Anoreva mazhinji kusvika mambo
vachigara pasi vakazendama

madziro.Chinosara chiri chapatapata
padare runoungudza nerunodavo kuona
mutumbi wava Shayechako vaive vatete
kuna mambo Zivhuna. Vainge vafuka
ravo voga zvavo pasisina achawana
zano kubva kwavari kana chimwe
chezvavaisibatsirwa nazvo kubva
kwavari. VaShayechako vanonzi vaive
vakaroorwa vakashaya zvavo mbereko
asi mumuzinda wehanzvadzi yavo
vakange voita sesvikiro nekuti hapana
chaiitikamo vasina kurotswa. Vanhu
vese vemumuzinda kusanganisira
namambo vaivadisa kwazvo sezvo
vaisaonera munhu kure uye kurapa
wese aive arwara. Vakadzi vaiita
zvirwere zvanajeko, sare, kuchekwa

magohona, nyora, kuchinja nyoka
dzaizvara rudzi rumwe, kusuka
zvibereko, kusunga vanoita nhumbu
dzichibva nezvimwevo sekugadzira
vakadzi nerurapa zvimwe zvirwere.
Vaizikanwa kuti nyange imwe mizinda
yaidyidzana namambo Zivhuna kubva
kumadzimambo nevaranda vavo vainge
vatopfumisavo mambo Zivhuna nezvipa
zvaipiwa VaShayechako pamabasa
akasiyana siyana. Varume vazhinji
vaiwanzouya kutsvaga zvemudzimba
dzemukativo sekukodzerwa ,kuneta
panhovo kunyange kukudza tsvimbo.
Mabasa ese aya anopinda mumusoro
mamambo Zivhuna zvichibva zvaita kuti
misodzi isabvira kudzivira zvitubu

vobatanidza neupfumi hwavaiziva
vaiunganidzirwa newavaisa nyikadzimu.
Kagurabadza achiona zvaive zvaitika
anotarisa Tambudzai ndokuona pasina
mhaka yaifanira rufu kwaari kunyange
zvazvo aive azotorwa aimurwadzavo
pachinzvimbo chake. Pfumo ramambo
parakavhomorwa pana VaShayechako
rinotambidzwa Kagurabadza sanevanji
sezvo mambo vaive vasisipo. Anofunga
kaviri akatarisa Tambudzai uyo ainge
azviunganidza pamadziro edare
senyoka misodzi ichinge chitubu
chemhokore ndokubva amunanga.
Chinopwa newe Mupondasadza batai
nhundira tsime iyi nekuchimbida
musungei maoko ndikaramba

ndakamuringa ndingamuindisa
nyikadzimu. Monditevera". Anodaro
Kagurabadza chiso chichinge chenyati
muruoko aiva nemapfumo maviri rimwe
ndiro raiva rakatsvuka ropa kuutesvero
hwaro rinova raiva rabaya
VaShayechako rimwe raiva rake.

Tambudzai anobatwa
naMupondasadza pamwe naChinopwa
ndokubva vangomuti nyamwi
ndokupesanisa dzavo tsoka kutevera
kwanangwa naKagurabadza nevanji
wamambo. Vanonanga suwo guru raiva
kumabvazuva vakasviko buda
Tambudzai achiita kudonzwa akabatwa
zvainzwisa tsitsi pamwe pachu
aitokwevewa. Vakati vavanyasi

vavamusango Kagurabadza ndokubva
ati "Rekutura newe handina
uchapedzerana nezvikara zvemusango
Jemedza zvako, chinanga kumuzinda
kwako, bva kana wabudirira ukasadyiwa
toti vadzimu vako vanewe, asi uzive
haiponi rutsva kaviri wapunyuka pfumo
asi nhaka hamba ichasangana neane
demo. Musunungurei nekuchimbida
anyangarike mudunhu rababa vangu
nyoka yemukadzi" anotaura muromo
uchihuta.

Chinopwa anocheka gavi raiva
rakasunga maoko aTambudzai uyo
ainge akaringa Kagurabadza mumboni
chaimo nguva idzi aiva akandirwa pasi.
Tambudzai anogomera achisumuka

ainge asvuuka magokora shena yainge
yazara nhembe dzake sepwere iri
kutambira padurunhuru.

"Dai wachindipavo zvako
chekuzvivhikira nyange ndiri mukadzi
ndisingagoni kushandisa zvombo
ndodyiwa hangu nezvikara zvacho asi
ndayedzawo ndinoziva ndakatadza".
Anotaura Tambudzai achisiririsa.

Kagurabadza anofinyamisa chiso
sevanhu vari kugovana zvinonhuhwa
ndokubva angoona zvakanaka kumupa
pfumo raaive naro muruoko sezvo aiziva
kuti pachavigwa VaShayechako pfumo
ramambo iroro richaramba rakadzosa
ronda pamoyo yemuzinda wese
pavachariona. Anoita kumukandira

ndokubva Tambudzai arigamha zvinove
zvakashamisa Kagura asi akangoti
nechemumoyo chiregai
zvichindopedzerana kuna Jemedza
sango risina akaripinda
akazoonekwazve kana nemagodo ake.

Kagura anotendeuka ndokukanda
nhambwe nhatu ndokucheuka asi
anoona Tambudzai atove chinhambwe
akavapirawo gotsi nechekare akananga
divi remabvazuva kunova kwaiva
nesango Jemedza rairura kwazvo.

KUPERA KWECHITSAUKO 1

CHITSAUKO 2

Muzinda wamambo Zivhuna waiva mukuru kwazvo sezvo waiva nevanhu vakawanda. Muzinda uyu waiva wakatsamhirana negomo guru kwazvo raiva kumavirira rainzi Rutonhora. Kouya raiva Chamhembe kwakadziva kuMabvazuva rainzi Chemapfupa rinova gomo raiva neninga yairadzikwa madzimambo ose emudunhu iri. NechekuMaodzanyemba ndiko kwaiva nerwizi rukuru kwazvo rwaikwidza nekumavirira urwo rwaizogurawo nekumupendero kwedunhu ravo rwizi

urwu rwainzi Tugomwe . Hapana aiziva
kuti rwizi urwu rwainopererepi kumusoro
kwarwaibva. Naizvozvo ndimo
mairaramira zvipfuwo zvemumuzinda
mamambo Zivhuna. Muzinda uyu
waiva neupfumi hwakawanda kwazvo
mombe dzemukaka uye dzenyama ,
makwai mbudzi , mbongoro , zviyo
zvedoro uye zvesadza zvaiva mavhu
nemarara.

Mambo Zivhuna vaiva nemukadzi
mumwe chete ainzi vaMandishora . Zita
iri vakaripiwa mushure mekunge vaita
vanasikana vashanu pasina kana
mumwe chete mukomana zvinova
zvakasvika pakupiwa zita iri namambo
kunzi Mandishora. Regai vakuru

vakazoti sango rinopa aneta, vakazoita
pamuviri panova pekupedzisira ndipo
pavakazozvara mwanakomana
ndokupiwa zita rekuti Kagurabadza
anova nevanji wamambo. Mambo
Zivhuna vakafara kwazvo kuti vawana
wekusiira tsvimbo yeumambo .

Mambo Zivhuna vainge vakangozvarwa
vari vaviri nehanzvadzi yavo imwe chete
inova vaShayechako. Zita iri kuti rizova
pavari , vakanga vakaroorwa
mumuzinda imomu asi havana kubvira
vaita mwana kana kumbobvawo
pamuviri zvinova zvakaita kuti vabve
pamurume wavo ndokupiwa zita irori
kuti vaShayechako vakanga vasina
chavowo. Ndivo vaiva vakuru kuna

mambo Zivhuna. Naizvozvo pakafa
baba vavo vainzi Kurumbwi , mambo
Zivhuna vaiva ndumure asi
Vashayechako vakanga vatova
pamurume asi pasina chaifamba.
VaKurumbwi vakasiya vapa
vaShayechako pfumo remumuzinda kuti
vazopa mambo Zivhuna kana vakura
vazotonga vainaro.

Pfumo iri ndiro rakazouraya
vaShayechako mushure mekukandwa
nehanzvadzi yavo mambo Zivhuna
vachida kuuraya Tambudzai .

Hapana aitura nemumwe panguva iyi.
Kagurabadza ndiye aiva mberi
Chinopwa pakati Mupondasadza
kumashure. Vakasvika mumuzinda

vanhu vachiungudza kwazvo. Ndiyowo
nhambo yakadzoka Muguuraumwe
kuimba yematare kwavainge vaindisa
mambo. Ainge akabata dehwe reNyati
pamwe nereshumba unova mutupo
wavo.

"Chinangamboni nyararidza vanhu
nekuchimbida" anotaura
Muguuraumwe chiso chake
chaionekwa kusvava.

Chinangamboni anosimuka akabata
pfumo rake.

"Heyi pfumbirai miromo yenyu
vanochema chemerau pasi isai nzeve
dzenyu kuno nguva hatina zvinoda
kuitwa zvakanwanda" anotaura
Chinangamboni akasimudza pfumo

rake vanhu vakabva vati kwaka kusara
kwevaikwiridzira madzihwa.

Jinda guru Muguuraumwe ainge
akangomira mberi kwevanhu akabata
matwehwe aya.

"Tachekwa nerakagomara tese asi
chekuita hapana. Nhau yavapano
Chinangamboni newe Jarukangu putirai
mutumbi wavaShayechako nematehwe
aya. Chinopwa na Gambanga temai
miti mugadzire banda. Zuva richitanga
kunazva Rutonhora tonanga kugomo
Chemapfupa kuninga tinoviga
vaShayechako. Shoko iri rabva kuna
mambo Zivhuna saka itai izvi
nekuchimbida. VaGararirimo
motisiirawo chikari chedoro tinoda

kuinda nacho kuninga. Chipararirai
muinde kumana kwenyu machinda
mogarira pedyo" anotaura
Muguuraumwe.

Chitunha chava Shayechako
chakaputirwa nematehwe maviri aya
ndokubva chasimudzwa kwakunoiswa
muimba yavo yavaiitira matare. Banda
rakagadzirwa .

Nguva dzakafamba mumuzinda muine
runyararo zuva richitanga kunanzva
gomo Rutonhora mambo nemachinda
avo pamwe na Kagurabadza vakatora
mutumbi wavaShayechako ndokubva
vateremuka kunanga chamhembe
kwemuzinda kuna Chemapfupa.
Machinda mana ndiwo ainge akabata

banda Jarukangu aiva nehari yedoro.
Vachisvika pana Chemapfupa
vakamboisa chitunha pasi kuti
chimbozorora. Vaida kuti richingoti ngori
munamai varo vobva vakwira nacho .
Nguva iyi hapana aitura nemumwe
meso avo aiva pachitunha.

"Dai ndakaziva haitungamiri, dai
Tambudzai ainge asina kurimwa gura
matakanana ose aya pasina. Kuti dai
ndisina kutaura ndakangoti kuona
kwandakaita Tambudzai kuti
churuchakapinda nyoka
ndakamunyudza pfumo akasiya
nyemba nhambo idzodzo . Asi sezvo
moyo wangu waimuda
ndakangoshingirira kupedza nyota asi

pfungwa dzakanga dzavakutamba
chamutengure. Asi ndoziva nesango
Jemedza misodzi yangu haidonheri
pasina" dzaiva ndangariro dzaibaya
moyo waKagurabadza nevanji
wamambo akaringa chitunda chaiva
pabanda. Zuva richiti ngori munamai
varo vakabva vasimudzira ndokukwira
gomo Chemapfupa dzamara vasvika
pasuwo reninga.

Mambo Zivhuna vanokwedebura
dombo raiva rakaita hwendefa ninga
ndokubva yavhurika musiwo
mudokodoko. Tsvatsva yakabva
tabatidzwa ndokubva vatungamira.
Ninga iyi yaiva nemusiwo mutete
waikwana munhu mumwe chete asi

waitanga wakakotamira wozoti twi-i kana wava mukati. Kagurabadza aiva kumashure vakafamba kusvika vasvika mberi kwairadzikwa zvitunha. Mambo Zivhuna vanotendeka padombo raiva jena ndopakaradzikwa vaShayechako ipapo vainge vakapfekedzwa nhembe dzemumuzinda. Kumberi kwemutumbi vakabva vagadzika hari iya yaiva nedoro.

"Chibudai munondimirira panze Kagurabadza sara" vakataura mambo vakaringa machinda avo ndokubva abuda.

"Vadzimu vangu ndinoziva kuti matsamwa kwazvo asi handina kuita nebwoni. Shayechako wainda hanzvadzi yangu wonosongana namambo

Kurumbwi baba vedu ikoko asi ndinoti
haikona kuvata hope ringawo dunhu ,
wodzikamisa mhopo dzingada
kuzungunutsa muzinda kusvika
tazowana rimwe svikiro sewe kana
mhondoro dzedunhu" vanotaura mambo
Zivhuna ndokubva vaisa fodya yebute
mberi kwechitunha . Nguva yose iyi
Kagurabadza ainge akanyarara nzeve
dzichikapa manzwi aita urwa nababa
vake. Vachipedza vakabva vatobuda
muninga ndokunotorana nemachinda
avo kwakunanga kumuzinda asi
zvairatidza kuti painge pava pakati
pahwo husiku sezvo dova rainge rava
pamauswa.

Vakati vachisvika mumuzinda vakasvikowana padare pachipfuta moto machinda akagara . Asi zvairatidza kuti paiva nezviso zvitsva zvainge zvauya nhembe dzavo dzaiva dzakasiyana nedzimwe. Vaiva varume vatatu nevakadzi vaviri. Mambo nemachinda avo vakananga mudare ndokusvikogara pachigaro chavo.

"Muguuraumwe nditambidze pfumo rangu" vanotaura mambo vachigara pasi vainge vasati vapirwa shoko rekuti vayenzi ava vabvepi.

"Pfumo renyu rapiwa Kagurabadza mambo wangu nhambo raravhomorwa pana vaShayechako" anotaura

Muguuraumwe.

"Ndishevedzere Kagurabadza auye naro
teverai kugota kwake" vanotaura
mambo ndokubva varinga vayenzi vaya.
Gambanga akabva atonanga kugota
kwa Kagurabadza nevanji.

"Pamusoroi changanire wangu ,
matsikwa nevayenzi nguva yeruvhunza
vayeni . Regai vature ravauya naro
ndingapotsa ndikataura nepadivi
haingafurirwe iyo iripo" anotaura
Dzadambuka .

"Pamusoroi mambo Zivhuna. Tabvawo
kumuzinda uri kumavirira , nhau
yatisimudza kusvika pano changamire
wangu ava vanova mambo Munjera
dambudziko ravo vane hosha

yemakumbo arikuputika pamwe
nemeso avo haachaoni. Uye mudzimai
uyu anoti akabata pamuviri panobva
ava nemwedzi mishanu . Zvino
takanzwa mukurumbira
wavaShayechako kuti zvitete kwavari.
Uyu murume haana mbereko
ndikosaka takutsikai nhambo dzino .
Tikabatsirika tinoripa makumi matatu
dzinotsika uye matengu gumi ezviyo"
rinotaira rimwe jinda risina kunge rareva
zita raro.

Mambo vachinzwa izvi, zvakabva
zvawedzera kubaya ronda nyoro raiva
pamoyo pavo nechekare.
Vakangotsikitsira ndokupukuta meso
avo. Vakapedza chinguva ndokuti.

"Ndine urombo mambo Munjera
vaShayechako ndivo vatirikubva
kunoradzika vakafa" vanotaura mambo
ndiyo nhambo yakadzoka Gambanga
naKagurabadza.

Mambo Munjera

vachinzwa izvi vakaungudza vagere
pasi sezvo upenyu wavo wainge
hwananga kumawere.

"Zvakanakai changamire chiregai
tipfuurire tichitsvaka mubatsiri"
rinotaura jinda riya ndokubva vatobuda
mumuzinda umu.

"Kagurabadza pfumo rangu riripi
rinofanirwa kuvata ririkumutsago
wangu" vanobvunza mambo Zivhuna.

"Pfumo renyu baba ndati zvimwe
ringazodzimbira moyo wenyu uye
kurwadza vakawanda kana vakariona
sezvo ririro rabaya vaShayechako
ndaripa Tambudzai rungwanani
pandamuti adzokere kudunhu kwake
nhambo yaati anoda chekuvhikirisa"
anotaura Kagurabadza.

"Aaah pfumo rangu?, zvino ndikati dhi-i
pano uchatonga nei ririro mabata
muzinda" vanotaura mambo vachibva
vatosimuka shungu dzakavaputira
ndokunanga kuhozi kwavo.

Chakupa chironda chati nhunzi
dzikudye. Zuva rainge rosvasvaira
nhambo dzekukamwa kwemombe.
Pfungwa dzaTambudzai
dzaitambudzika sezita rake. Ainge
atorovera moyo kuti chauya chauya
chinoona ini sezvo kugotsi kwake
kwainge kwaberekera ingwe uye ainge
apona nepasaka reshumba saka
kwainge kusingachadzokereki.
Anovambuka karwizi kainzi Torodo
kaiva kasina zvako mvura. Muruoko
aingova nepfumo badzi ramambo
Zivhuna riya raainge apiwa naKagura.
Rainge richakatsvuka ropa
ravaShayechako kuutesvero hwaro.
Nhava akanga asina kana chekudya

chaicho aiva asina aingokumbira
vadzimu vake kuti dai vandisvitsa
kudunhu rine rukuvhute rwake
kwamambo Mabika. Akafamba
akananga makomo maviri aiva mberi
kwake aida kunopinda nepamupata
pawo sezvo iriyo nzira yaidambudzira
kunanga kwamambo Mabika. Akasvika
pamupata uya zuva rakanga rotema
nhongonya , miti yainge yakapfekana
zvekuti zuva ainge achingoona murazvu
waro . Mainge makanyararwa kana shiri
dzaisanzwika kurira. Akati ava pakati
pemupata uyu vhudzi rake rakabva
ramira rakati nyangarara hana
ndokutanga kurova. Akamira akati kwati
nemuti waiva parutivi rwake meso ake

achiringa mativi ose asi haana
chaakaona kana kunzwa kufamba
kwechinhw. Ainge akasimudza pfumo
akabata nemaoko maviri . Anotarisa
pasi ndokuona matsimba emhuka
yaasingazive. Anofamba achidzika
mupata , zvinzira zvaiva mumupata uyu
waisaziva kuti nzira idzi dzaifamba
nemhuka rudzii. Aingokwenya mhino
nekasiyanwa dzamara adzika mupata
uyu. Nzara ndiyo yainge yapfunya
chisero zvino asi muchero yacho
hapana waakaona . Zuva richitanga
kugara makomo ndipo paakapinda
musango Jemedza . Aisariziva hake asi
paakasvika akabva aziva kuti ndiro
sango racho. Akaona muti

wemutamba ndokunonga matatu
kwakudya achifamba.

Zuva richingoti ngori akabva asvuura
makavi ndokutema rumuti nepfumo
raaiva naro . Akaparira muti uya mberi
kwawo achishandisa pfumo , akabva
atsveta muti uya pasi kwakatesvera
ndiko kwaakataridza divi raaiinda.

Akakwira mumuti ndokubva azvisunga
nemakavi kutu asadonha pfumo
akarikorekera pamhandi mbiri . Hope
hadzina kubata ndiyo nhambo
yakatanga kupishana pfungwa dzake.

"Zvinobatsirei kuita hutsinye hwenyoka
kuruma chaisingadyi. Hongu
ndakasongana nezvimhinga mupini
zvakaite kuti umhandara hwangu hubve .

Asi kwaiva kupukunyusa upenyu
hwangu ndokubva vabereki vangu
vandimwisa gwenzi rekuti ndisabata
pamuviri. Zuro iye uyo Zivhuna nekuda
kwechisimba chake akatumira
machinda ake kudunhu ndokunditora
nechisimba kuti ndiroorwe nemwana
komana wavo iye Kagurabadza. Nhasi
azoona kuti handisi mhandara ava kuti
masvisvinwa asi iye atombotsenga
kusvika pakuguta. Ozotaura zvaanoda.
Wangu munyama ridziiko ini? Seiko
vadzimu kundiseka kudai nhasi
ndotetereka nesango. Kuva nerunako
imhaka here aaa bva tambudzai henyu"
anotaura Tambudzai misodzi ichinge
rukova pamatama. Akazovhundutswa

nemhuka yakachema zvakazungunutsa
muti waaiva akakwira yaiva pasi.

Tambudzai anoti kwati kwati nemuti
achibva aringa pasi ndokuona mhuka
yakaita seMhumhi yakaringa kwaaiva
sezvo kwaiva nemwedzi. Nguva iyi
akabva atsunzunya akabatira muti.

Nechekure ainzwa mapere nedzimwe
mhuka dzaichema mativi ose. Haana
kudziti chwa kusvika kuyedze. Zuva
richingoti vhu-,u akabva adzika mumuti
maainge akakwira pfumo riri muruoko.
Anoringa chimuti chaanga aparira chiya
ndokubva atofamba akananga
kwachainge chakatendeka. Sango iri
raiva neuswa hwaisvika mumabvi ake
asi rimwe divi raiva nehwakainzana naye.

Akafamba achiita kunzunuzutira hana iri
muruoko. Akati ava pakati paro
Jemedza , akafamba nhambwe shanu
kuinda mberi ndokubva aita mahwekwe
nechirombo cheshumba yainge
yakatovata yakaringa divi raaibva naro
ndokubva vati makarasionani meso
dhumha dhumha. Tambudzai
akambomira panzvimbo imwe chete
meso ake asingabwairi. Shumba iya
yakabva yadzvova zvakaita maungira
sango rese ichibva yasimuka
zvineukasha ndokunanga kuna
Tambudzai uyo ainge akaitarisawo.

"Vadzimu vangu kana uriwo mufiro
wangu bva gamuchirai mweya wangu
ndava kuuyako. Ndizvo zvamasarudza

kuti pfumo rindipotse chikara chowana
nyama" anotaura mashoko aya achibva
avheyesa pfumo rake mudenga kaviri
akaita kakufonyora musana wake rimwe
gumbo riri kumashure . Shumba
yakawarukira Tambudzai ichiita
kudonha rute. Tambudzai anowaruka
achipinda nepasi payo
ndokunoumburuka achiita kakupidiguka
ndiye dzi kwabva shumba. Shumba
inotiwo dzi-i ndokubva yadzoka zvakare.
Tambudzai anoregedza pfumo rake asi
akanonoka rikabva rangopferenyura
mvere dzeshumba badzi ndokubva
ranobaya muti waiva pedyo uku
ichimuwarukira ndokubva yabata
nhahwamaringa yake ichibva

yadambuka ndokusara angova nzungu
yamenyewa akabva awira pasi .

Anoumburuka sembongoro iri pama
dota achiinda kwainda pfumo rake kuti
ari svasvaira arivhomore pamuti paraiva
zvainge zvisingaite raiva kure naye.

Inotendeuka Shumba ndokubva
yamutsika pachipfuva chake
ndokushama muromo yakananga
musoro wake. Tambudzai akanonga
dombo ndokurova zino rekurudyi
rweshumba achibva aivhara muromo
akamwiza muviri ndokubva apokonyoka
akawaruka ndokuvhomora pfumo rake
pamuti , asi Shumba yakanga
yachishatirwa kutsamwa chaiko.
Achivhomora pfumo rake ndiye

tendeuku kune shumba anoiwona
yatowaruka, nguva iyoyo zvakabva
zvaroverana zvine simba Tambudzai
pasi shumba pamusoro. Nguva iriyo
ropa rinoonekwa kuyerera richibuda
nemunyasi maTambudzai.....

KUPERA KWECHITSAUKO 2

CHITSAUKO 3

Zvaikunda ngoma kurira muchakasara
chesango Jemedza. Rinoyerera ropa
nemunyasi maTambudzai uyo ainge
akatsikirirwa neshumba. Nhambo
yakawaruka Shumba panova
pakatendeuka Tambudzai mushure
mekunge avhomora pfumo pahunde
yemuti parainge rakabaya, Haana kuda
kudya manonoko sezvo ainge
anyangirwa akaringa divi.
Paakaroverana nayo akaibaya
necheparutivi pechityu pfumo richibva
ranyura mukati ndokuno bvarura chiropa

nemapapu. Shumba sezvo yainge iine
simba yakabva yamusunda ndokubva
awira pasi Shumba ndiye pamusoro
pake rwi-i asi chainge changova chando.
Tambudzai anomboramba akavata pasi
zvairatidza kuti ainge afenda sezvo
ainge awira pamusoro pechivhavhaurwi
chainge chakaomarara ndokurovera
musoro wake. Akatora nguva akavata
asingapfakanyiki. Nechekurutivi
rwerudyi kwainge kuine shumba
dzaiomba dzichiratidza kuti dzaiuya .

"Tambudzai shinga semurume ,
chimbidza kumuka zvikara zvesango
zvingakudya iwe wakatakura
chakakosha mudumbu rako. Ndinewe
dzamara wasvika kudziko rako"_

anozvinzwira kure kure munzeve
dzake. Akabva asvunura achiita
zvishoma zvishoma asi aiona
madzengerera pamwe nechiso
chavaShayechako vaya vekubaiwa
nepfumo namambo Zivhuna vainge
vakanenekedza ruoko rwavo kuna
Tambudzai. Nguva iyoyo Tambudzai
akabva ati vhai achiita kuvhunduka
mushure mekunzwa zvekare shumba
ichiomba. Anobata pfumo rake
achiyedza kuda kurivhomora pachitunha
cheshumba iyi asi rakatadza kubuda .
Tambudzai haana kuda kumirira rufu
sezvo haiponi rutsva kaviri, akarisiya
pfumo riya ndokubva anonga
nhahwamaringa yake yaiva yadamburwa

neshumba nhambo dziya ndiye kweza
akananga kuMabvazuva. Simba
akashaya kuti rabvepi. Zvekuti ainge
aine marwadzo haana kuzvinzwa.
Nhambo idzi zuva rainge rosvasvaira
kutema nhongonya. Sango Jemedza
rainge rakakura kwazvo. Zuva
richingotanga kugara makomo
Tambudzai akabva ati dhungu musango
iri ndokunoita mahwekwe nerwizi ndiye
pindikiti achibva awira mujecha nyoro
achifemedzeka pamusoro sendere.
Akapedza chinguva aripo
ndokuzogwesha achiinda paiverera
mvura ndokutanga kumwa asi ainzwa
ichiwira mudumbu risina chinhu.
Anogwadama ndokubva ageza musoro

wake anonzwa kurwadziwa
ndokufinyamisa kumeso achiita
kukotamisa musoro. Akazvidira dira
mvura muviri wese achibvisa ziya rainge
rakati chakwata . Achipedza akabva
ayambuka mhiri kwerwizi ndokufamba
achiinda pamuonde waiva mujinga
merwizi aida kusvuura gavi rekusungisa
nhahwamaringa yake yainge
isingachakwanisiki kusungika muchiuno.
Anosvikoona wakazara tsvita moyo
wake wabva wati nyau nyau akatanga
asvuura gavi ndokusunga
nhahwamaringa yake ndokuzotanga
kudya tsvita dziya dzamara dumbu rati
tashu ndokumwa mvura.

Zuva parainge rasvuka semarasha
akabva asumudzira nerwendo rwake
dzamara rapinda munamai varo
richisiira vhenekera tsvimborume basa
nenguva pfupi jena guru rozosakura
nekuzunza. Akati ava chinhambwe
makumbo akanga asingachadi kutakura
muridzi. Akanga ava munechimwe
chikomo ndokubva akwira achiita
zvishoma zvishoma dzamara ava
panhongonya pachu ndokubva agara
pasi akazembera hunde yemuti. Hope
dzakabva dzamuba ndokunanga naye
kwamafaune. Kunze pakwainge
koyedza akabva asepuka nekuda
kwechando chainge chamugwegwedza.
Akasimuka ndokufamba achipota

dombo raiva mberi kwake. Nguva iyoyo akabva aona chiutsi chainge chakati togo mujinga megomo raiva mberi kwake.

"Vadzimu vangu vandinzwa ndasvika ndiri mupenyu" anotaura achigara pasi akaringa chiutsi chiya, ainzwa mumbabvu dzake muchirwadza kwazvo. Nguva iyoyo akabva ayeuka inzwi ravaShayechako raakanzwa nhambo yaaiva akafenda.

"Shinga Tambudzai nekuti chawakasenga mudumbu rake chakakosha".

Anokwenya musoro wake ndokubva abata dumbu rake.

"Asi ndakatobata pamuviri pa
Kagurabadza? Sei vaShayechako vauya
kwandiri ivo vasiri verudzi rwangu?..
Chiregai tione kuchawira tsvimbo
nedohwe" anotaura Tambudzai
akatsikitsira musoro wake pasi pfungwa
dzichiita chamuramba mhuru. Zuva
richingoti vhu-u Tambudzai akabva
asimuka ndokudzika chikomo ichi
achiita nhereka nhereka dzamara ava
pasi. Anotanga kuona matsimba
emombe pamwe nendove nyemwerero
ndokuzara paari. Asi zvaisadzima mota
nerimi remoto wainge waveswa pamoyo
pake naKagurabadza pamwe namambo
Zivhuna. Akati ava pakai pekwaainda
nepachikomo paakavata . Akabva

anzwa inzwi raibva kuruboshwe kwake.

"Mira ipapo usafamba kana kucheuka.
Ukasimudza nhambwe wainda nyika
dzimu" museve wakabva wasvikorovera
mberi kwake ndokunyura muvhu.

Akautarisa ndokubva aona uri
wekumuzinda kwake. Tambudzai haana
kuti bufu kana kucheuka. Nguva iyoyo
pakabva pasvika jinda raiva
rakarembedza zvombo chiso charo
chiritsito.

"Rubaya", anoshevedzera Tambudzai
akaringa jinda iri.

"Tambudzai" anodavira Rubaya nguva
iyi Tambudzai akabva amanya achiinda
kuna Rubaya ndokusvikowira mumaoko
ake misodzi ndokutanga kuyerera

serukova. Rubaya anoramba akanyarara
Tambudzai akamumbundira zvinova
zvakaite kuti Rubaya azive kuti pane
chariuraya".

"Usachema Tambudzai shinga. Ndiudze
kutichii, uye wabva kupi?" Anotaura
Rubaya asi Tambudzai haana kunyarara.
Rubaya akasiya Tambudzai achipedza
shungu dzake dzese

Paakazonyarara, Rubaya akabva
avhomora museve wake wainge
wanyura muvhu ndokuisa mudati rake
raiva kumusana. Vababva vafamba
vachiinda divi rainge rabva na Rubaya.
Havana kuita chinhabwe vakabva
vasvika paiva ne mhembwe mbiri
pamwe netsuro nhatu. Rubaya

akasunganidza mhembwe dzake
ndokubva adzisumudza kwakukandira
pamafudzi pake imwe yakaremba
mberi imwe kumashure.

"Nditambidze tsuro tiinde kumuzinda
Tambudzai" anotaura Rubaya. Akaona
kuti hazvaigona kubvunza Tambudzai
panzira nekuda kweshungu dzaainge
aona pana Tambudzai.

"Chirega ndibate tungamira" anotaura
Tambudzai ndokubva vapinda munzira
kunanga kumuzinda asi zuva rainge
rakwira.

Muzinda wamambo Mabika waiva
werunyararo kwazvo kubva pagadzwa
mambo Mabika apo baba vavo vaive
vafa. Mwaka yaive yapindana kwazvo

zvekuita makore makumi mashanu
usina kumbopindwa nevapambi. Rimwe
ramazuva Hungubwe akafunga
zvekumbondobika pfumo rake sezvo
ainge ave iye akagadzwa paujinda
rehondo kubva pakagadzwa mambo
Mabika asiirwa chigaro ichi naVaJaricha
sezvo vaine vakurawo vave
chipangamazano chamambo Mabika.
Mukubuda kwakaita Hungubwe
nepfumo zhinji remuzinda ndopakasara
popindwa nerimwe pfumo rainzi
nderekwamambo Zivhuna. Machinda
aive asara mumuzinda akamboedza
kumiravo sevarume asi ragara gavi
rinongozodambuka nekwarakatetepera.
Pakaurayiwa machinda makumi maviri

nevana vamwevo ndokusimudza maoko,
vamwevo ndovaive vapira gotsi
vakananga kugomo Chipesa
kundosvitsa shoko kunaHungubwe.
Pfumo ramambo Zivhuna rakangoti
mukupedza hondo ndokubva
raunganidza mhomho yose pamwe
namambo Mabika ndokubva
vangosarudza tsvarakadenga imwe
inove Tambudzai ndokubva vatobuda
vakananga kwavo.Hungubwe akazosara
onzwa shoko nekuzosimudza pfumo
rake odzoka kumuzinda ndokusvika
dzatomira nemhuru. Nhambo yaive
yatorwa nehondo yaive yabuda yaive
isingachaiti kutevera hondo iyo kunze
kwekutozoronga kutsvaga gwara

nyange zvazvo vaisaziva pfumo raive
ravabaya panyama nhete. Mambo
Mabika vakasara vakasuwa nemamwe
emauto avo nekumachengetedza
setsika yavo. Muzinda wakagarwa
mukusuwa kusvika vagadzikana.

"Mazuva zvaanenge ave manomwe
pasina chataziva kuti ringave pfumo rani
rakatisiira misodzi tange tofunga
kumbotetereka nekuti kungogara tisina
kuziva chakasakisa Kuti musoro uteme
chii". Anodaro Hungubwe chiso
chakasvava semuboora mutete
wadzurwa asi chichiratidza kukasharara.
Mudare munomboita runyararo wese
achidzeya shoko raHungubwe asi
anozotanga kupindura ndiMushayabako

jinda guru akatarisa kuna mambo.

"Ratsiga nzeve dzedu tinorituravo
kwamuri Moyondizvo hameno kuti
mungadzeya rikabuda svisvinwa rinotii
padama rezhowa renyu?"

Mambo Mabika vanotsikitsira pasi
kwenhambo yakati kuti
ndokuzosimudza musoro vogadzirisa
pahuro nekutotura kamwe"Dama rako
rakanaka Hungubwe asi hakusiri
kuswerodzingana nemhepo here sezvo
kusina angazive kuti ipfumo rani
rakatitushura tikapedzisira taita
mufakose tandopururisa nanagodzi
pahukwana dzakasara?"

Panoitazve karu zii kwekanguva mumwe
nemumwe achidzeya dama rasamusha

wavo ndokuzopindurwa nerimwe jinda
roti, Ayo makobvu mambo asi rukodzi
paadyira haakanganwi anotoona dziripo
anodzokazve kubata dzimwe hukwana
saka madii matirega tandochitsvaga
chisvo chake gondo". Dama raChirauro
rakabva ratsigirwa nevamwe asi
dzimwevo mbwende dzaingoti
nechemumoyo , 'Vadiiko kuchingosiyana
nazvo votikonesa kufara nedzimwe
haranga dzataive tots vetsva'. Iyi
mifungo yaive yobata mamwe machinda
sezvo aive onyumbwira kuvakadzi
vevarume vakaurayiwa nehondo
semurawo waive wamambo Mabika kuti
hapana aizoita zvekupiwa mukadzi .
Apfimba akadiwa ozongosvitsa kudare

kuti ndiye azotora mukadzi waanenge
adiwa naye.

Dare rakatambwa kusvika razopetwa
nhau iyi iri yekuti vapambi vaifanira
kutsvagwa sezvo rupawo rwemapfumo
pamwe nenhembe vainge vave nazvo
kubva pavasere vekwaZivhuna vaive
vafawo pahondo iyoyo.

Mambo vanochoisa mashoko avo
ekupeta nhau iyi voti "Ndinotenda
nesungamusana yenyu kuti nyange
zvazvo takanyangirwa takavarairwa asi
tingaratidza umbwende kuregerera
mhandu dzichipfodora isu takagurwa
kunorira saka motomuka makananga
Maodzanyemba kwakaenda nemuvengi
wangu. Chito.....?

Mambo Mabika havana kupedzisa
mashoko avo mushure mekunge meso
avo aringa kunze kwedare
vakashamisika kwazvo nezvaiva
mumboni yavo. Zvakaita kuti mamwe
machinda avo asimudzewo misoro
yavo kuringa ikoko.....?

KUPERA KWECHITSAUKO 3

CHTSAUKO 4

Muguuraumwe anotivo nyamwi pfumo rake riri muruoko ndokukanda nhambwe achitevera kwaenda mambo wake ndokusvikogogodza asi akamupindura hapana. Anoramba achigogodza kusvika azongonzwa inzwi rimwe "Pinda".

Anopinda ndokuona mambo vakatogara pasi chaipo pasina kuwaridzwa vakaita kundovatira nemanhede musoro wakandotsiga nemadziro.

"Pamusoroi ma....?"

"Handina chekutura teverai pfumo rangu ndorida pano iyezvino".

Vanotaura mambo Zivhuna chiso chichinge chenyati.

Muguuraumwe anozviona kuti Chamenomana vadya nduru furo reukasha rainge ropupira sesadza ririkupambirwa.

"Changamire wangu zvino nerima irori handioni setingaona matsimba ake paafamba napo. Asi ramareva ndarinzwa Chamenomana", anotaura Muguuraumwe akachonjomara akaringa mambo Zivhuna.

"Aikaka chero akatsika neparuware ndati pfumo rangu ndirikirida iyezvezvi pano" vanotaura mambo.

Muguuraumwe haana kuchada kumira , akasimuka paanga akachonjomara ndokubva abuda kwakunanga padare paipfuta moto. Achisvika padare haana kuda kugara pasi.

"Kagurabadza baba vako varikudya marasha, izvozvi vati teverai pfumo ndorida pano nekuchimbida. Saka Chinangamboni naChinopwa naMupondasadza ndimi maona kwanga kwakaringa tsoka dza Tambudzai muteverei mudzoke nepfumo iyezvino toroi zvombo zvenyu motora mamwe machinda maviri moita mashanu" anotaura Muguuraumwe achitenderera moto wepadare. Vaiziva mambo wavo kuti chaareva hapana anopikisa.

Chinangamboni naChinopwa
naMupondasadza nemamwe machinda
maviri vakabva vatobereka zvombo
zvavo ndokunanga siwo guru raiva
kuMabvazuva.

"Ndiko kutsvaka chisvo chawira
mumadota uku. Zviri pachena kuti
Tambudzai apararira musango Jemedza.
Ko iye Kagurabadza aigozopa
mubvakure pfumo remumuzinda sei uye
riri rehumambo? Ndimika maiva naye
nhambo yamakabuda mumuzinda iyewe
Chinopwa naMupondasadza revai
tione" anotaura Chinangamboni
achivhomora museve mudati rake raiva
kumusana ndokupfekera pauta kuitira
zvikara sezvo ariye aiva mberi.

"Mwana wamambo ndimambo
taigoitawo sei Chinangamboni kunze
kwekuringa nemeso zamo rehazvanzi
haribatwi" anodavira Mupondasadza
uyo aiva mugotsi maChinangamboni.

"Zvino makaparadzana naye kupi tiwane
mateverero? Makatora nzira yatakabva
nayo here patakanomupamba
kumuzinda kwake" anobvunza.

"Bodo takamusiira pamuKwakwa
wepanyasi apo. Kuti akazatora nzira ipo
hazvina achaziva dai miti neshiri
zvaitaura zvaitiwanisa gwara kwaro"
anotaura Chinopwa. Dzinosisimudzwa
tsoka nemachinda awa. Vakasvika
pamukwakwa panova pakasiirwa
Tambudzai nana Kagurabadza ,

vakayedza kuringa tsoka dzake sezvo
kwaiva nejena guru asi zvakashaya
basa mainge mafambiwa nemapere.

"Handei varume nenzira yatakabva nayo
handioni seakapinda nemunaJemedza,
hakuna munhu anoda kudyiwa
akasvunura sehove" anotaura
Chihambakwe rimwe remachinda aiva
apa.

"Wareva dama Chihambakwe
ndotsigirana nedama rako" anodavira
Chinopwa. Vakafamba
ndokunoyambuka Torodo karwizi kaiva
kasina zvako mvura. Ndipo
pakanzwikwa jongwe rekutanga
kukukuridza. Vakati dzikei dzikei
Chinangamboni ndokubva amira.

"Varume usiku huno handioni sekuti pane chatinotsvaka tikawana. Zvakadii kuti tivate tofuma tichirona matsimba ake zvakanaka. Nekuti tikada kuita chimhukutira seizvi tinganzvonzva nyika yose tichitsvaka mbepo" anotaure Chinangamboni.

"Wareva idi , zvagara nemarembwa ekutakura banda rechitunha chavaShayechako kwataita paya zvinoda kumbotsivama.

"Ngatiite zvatafambira machinda. Mukada kuita zvenyu izvi ndonovaudza mambo kuti taswera takagara murwizi Torodo. Chinangamboni seiko uchinyengera iwe. Mambo vati varikuda pfumo ravo iwe takarasima kugura

rwendo segurwe" rinotaura rimwe jinda rainzi Muchiurawa. Mashoko ake aya akatsamwisa Chinangamboni kusvika pahuma chaipo.

"Muchiurawa unoreva here kuti ini zvandinoreva hauteereri? Kana iwe waona kuti matsimba aTambudzai uri kumaona bvaTungamira utiratidze gwara raakafamba naro. Hatingati munhu akainda nekuna Jemedza iye akanzwa kuti kune zvikara. Tungamira iwe tione" anotaura Chinangamboni.

"Handitungamiri ini , iwe ndiwe mukuru wedu pano uye uri mukuru wehombo saka tungamira kwete zvako zvauri kutaura izvi. Kana waona kuti hausi kuda bva-a ndavakudzoka neshoko

kunamambo kuti wati ngavatevere vo-----
--? Haana kupedza kutaura mashoko ake
aya. Chinangamboni akauregedza
museve wakasviko baya muziso
rekurudyi raMuchiurawa ndokubva
museve wanobudira kugotsi wakazara
urozvi pamwe neropa.

"Regai zvipore akabva mukutsva ndini
mukuru wenyu uri kutozviziva hako asi
unorutsa mashoko sembwenende"
anotaura Chinangamboni ndokubva
avhomora museve wake pachitunha ichi.

"Handei magora awane nyama"
anotaura Chinangamboni, mamwe
machinda ose hapana akati bufu.
Vanotanyanga chitunha ichi
ndokururama chikomo chava mberi

kwavo ndokunokwira imomo kwakuvata.
Mapere nezvikekeke pamwe nedzimwe
mhuka dzainzwika kurwirana nyama
yaMuchiurawa

Zuva richiti vhu-u. Vakadzika gomo vari
vana ndokukwidza nechekumusoro
nzira yavakabva nayo vachisiya nzira
inonanga kusango Jemedza.

Vakayedza kutsvaka tsoka dza

Tambudzai asi havana kudziwana.

Vakafamba pasina kuzorora vaifamba
vachidya muchero nekumwa mvura

munzizi. Zuva rakasvika pakunyura

pasina chavaona. Muzuva raitevera

racho vakabva vaita mahwekwe

nemutumbi waiva wakadyiwa dyiwa asi

waiva nenyama dzaiva pamabhonzho.

Machinda aya akabva amira akakomba mabhonzoz aya.

"Hakuna mumwe munhu kunze kwaTambudzai mutumbi wake uyu hakuna mumwe" anotaura Mupondasadza.

"Zvaipa kuti nyama dzose dzakafuniwa funiwa. Asi kana ariye pfumo racho riripi dai tariona" anotaura Chinopwa.

"Zvimwe ayedza kurwisa akaripotsera ndokupotsa ndokubva azodyiwa , kana kuti arirasha paatanga kudzingirirwa. Ndizvo badzi hakuna zvimwe " anotaura Chihambakwe .

"Zviripano ngatitsvakei nharaunda ino asi tikashaya todzoka kumuzinda. Iwe

Mupondasadza dambura dambura
musoro uyoyo uise munhava
tonoratidza mambo mberi" anota
Chinangamboni akachonjomara
akaringa chitunha ichi. Wakadamburwa
musoro ndokuiswa munhava , vakabva
vatsvaka pfumo asi vakarishaya
dzamara zuva ragaramakomo.

"Ngatipindei munzira tidzokere, asi zivai
kuti kana tasvika mberi uko Muchiurawa
akadyiwa neshumba muna Jemedza.

Tiripamwe here?" Anota
Chinangamboni. "Zviri munzeve"
vanodavira vose ndokutora nzira
yekumuzinda kwavo kudzoka.

Vakasimudza misoro vose kutarisa
kunze kwedare ndokuona jinda ravo
Rubaya achipinda muchivanze
akadungamidzana naTambudzai
vachibva nesuwo doko raiva kumavirira.
Rubaya akarurama nemhembwe
kuimba yake sezvo aigara ega ndokubva
atora tsuro badzi ndokunanga kudare
pamwe chete naTambudzai. Munhu
wese wemumuzinda achiona
Tambudzai akakanda maziso.
"Mwanangu uri mupenyu here vadzimu
mandibvira nepiko" vanoshevedzera mai
vaTambudzai misodzi ichiyerera .
Tambudzai achinzwavo inzwi ramai
vake akabva acheuka ndokumanyavo
achiinda kwavaiva ndokumbundirana

kwekanguva. Rubaya ainge akamira
pasiwo redare akaringa vaviri ava.

"Chifambai muchiuya kuno mambo
vamira nerimwe panhau iyoyi" anotaura
Rubaya . Tambudzai anofamba
achipinda mudare pamwe namai vake
ndokubva vagara pasi asi misodzi yaiva
rukova. "Pamusoroi changamire wangu.
Ndingoti ndafumo bata jongwe muromo
kunotarisa misungu yangu seri
kwegomo Chipesa ndati ndava kudzoka
ndabva ndaita mahwekwe
naTambudzai ndikosaka maona
ndauya naye nhambo dzino. Zvimwe
angarutsa omene sezvo muzivi wenzira
yeparuware ndiye mufambi wayo"
anotaura Rubaya achibva aisa Tsuro

mberi kuti dzigochewe.

"Heya ! Tambudzai durura tinzwe chokutanga pfumo rakakupamba zita raro ndiyani uye wapunyuka sei musaka reshumba iri uye dunhu racho riripi tizive gwara?" Vanotaura mambo Mabika vakaringa Tambudzai.

"Changamire wangu ndinokumbirawo kumbo zorora uye chokudya ndikwanise kutaura nekuti nzara yakandibaya" anotaura Tambudzai akazembera madziro edare muviri wake wainge wakazara mavanga uye une ropa .

"Zvino iwe ukagotaura zvekudya ko kana pfumo iroro rikatisvikira tiri kutsi kwehope ? Tichenjedze nhambo dzichipo. Ndiyani mambo iyeye uye

kwawakainda chii chakaitika" anotaura
Hungubwe jinda rehondo mananda
akazara chiso.

"Hakuna hondo iri kuuya sezvo vaid
kuti ndifire musango Jemedza ivo
mambo Zivhuna" anotaura Tambudzai
misodzi ichiyerera.

"Zimbudzi inda unoti chikafu chiuye
nekuchimbida" vanotaura mambo.
Zimbudzi akabuda mudare achimanya
kunotora chikafu chainge charehwa.

CHITSAUKO 5

Chazezesa chimwiwa nemeso kurunzwa
rufu kunhuhwa runenge rwapinga
mumwe mboni yako yakaringa. Hapana
aive ahati bufu sezvo Muchiurawa aive
anangwamboni naiye Chinangamboni
sezita rake. Kutaura chaiko kwainge
kotoonekwa sekungaendesha kwakainda
mumwe kumachinda matatu aive ana
Chinanga, yainge yangove mwii-mwii
nhaka yemakonzwa uchingonzwa zvimiti
nemavuswa chete kutsikwa pasina kana
aikosora. Rinopazwa sango kusvika
vabira Torodo nairo richibva rativo todo

mumatadza aro. "Hapachina rembwa
apa machinda tatotsunga
ngatichingonotsivama tapinda
mumuzinda sezvo jenaguru ririko kudai".
Anodaro Chinangamboni achidzimura
runyararo rwaive rwatakura machinda
ose nekutya mukuru wavo pamwe
nefungiramumoyo kuti
vachandotambirwa sei kunamambo.
Honyerera dzinonzikwa kumachinda ose
dzairatidza kuwirirana nedama
remukuru wepfumo ramambo wavo.
Nhambo dzekutanga kutsivama
kwevakuru dzichikwana Chinangamboni
nevamwe vake vaive vatsika ivhu
resuwo guru remuzinda wavo.

Anorovanidza rwiriko repfumo pamwe
nedanda reuta hwake katatu sezvo
uriwo waive murawo wavo kuratidza
varindi kuti uri wemo mumuzinda
wasvika pasuwo. Zvinoshaisa donzvo
kwaari Chinangamboni arovanidza
katatu kese asi kusina anodavira.

Anofamba nhambwe dzinenge gumi
ndokusvika paive nebviravira remoto
anobva achingurwa nengonono
dzevaviri vaivepo chete. Huma yake
inoshanduka nenhambo duku, yenduni
tsvimbo ndiye vhomo muhudyu.

Anonyatsotarisa zviso ndokuona ari
Taruda naChibako.

"Yowee maiwee" inokwetsurwa mhere
nevaviri ava mushure mekunge

Chinangamboni oita mabasa.
Vanozoon ariye mukuru wavo
ndokupfugama vachikumbira ruregerero.
Umwe mubvunzo wakapiwa vaviri ava
ndiwoyu "ko vamwe venyu vatatu
vaendepi zvikanzi "hatizivi" Hasha
daChinangamboni dzakabva dzaturuka
senhuruka. Anodzikanda nhambwe
akananga mumuzinda vamwe vake
vachitevera. Anongosvikokava sasa
raMakwaha negumbo apo achitodaidza
"Makwaha!" .Makwaha achinzwa izvi
anosvetuka paaive avete achitodavira
kamwe. "Tsvariro mukuru wangu. Asi
ndivaChinanga kani? Paposheka mukuru
wangu ndangotivo regai ndione mhuri
ndikasire kudzo.....?"

Haapedzi kutaura aive aigarwa
kuchigaramatoto ndiye rimbinyu pasi.
Achisimuka ofamba akatsveyama apa
nhembe yaaive angonongera ndokufuka
isina kunyatsosungirwa panzvimbo
yakabva yarasana navatenzi. Zhoue-
zhoue iyi yakabva yapinda munzeve
dzeruzhinji kusanganisira namambo
chaivo vaive vasina kuvata dzakaorera
vachifunga pfumo ravo.

Vanobudavo panze ndokunanga mudare
sezvo machinda aive padare aive
amhanyira kwaita ruzha ndokundотора
vose kuvaendesa padare kuti vanzwe
nhau yamutsa ruzha kudaro.

"Dzose idzo ndedzenyu iwe
Muguuraumwe tambai yangu ndiwane
kundotsivama ndongoda kutambidzwa
pfumo rangu chete". Vanodaro mambo
mushure mekunge nhau yaMakwaha
yapakurwa yekusiya suwo risina varindi
vachiuya kuzoita farikanyai nemhuri
dzavo."Mambo wangu tadzoka asi guru
ndorasiya matindi. Kwaive kuna
chiwabvura nhembe, Muchiurawa avata
dzemuendachose mutumbi watokodza
vana chigaramusango izvezvi. Pana
Tambudzai mutumbi waonekwa
pawakadyirwa asi tapenengura pese
pese tichiti tichawana pakadonhera
pfumo asi kwaita kutsvaka chisvo
chagondo. Tasvika pakukanda

mapfumo pasi." Aidaro achikutura
dehenya raive munhava yaaive
akatakura kuti mambo vaone tsungiriro
yaitwa nemachinda avo.

"Zvose izvo kutungana kwembudzi ini
chandinoda ipfumo chete pano".
Vanodaro mambo Zivhuna chiso
chatoshanduka. Izvi zvinobva
zvasimudzavo hashu
dzaChinangamboni ndokuerekana
adavira mambo mupfungwa atoti chero
zvazvaita.

"Iwe Kagurabadza wazvinzwa kuti
pfumo rawakapa mvana yako rinodiwa,
hameno kuda waimutenda mbiya
yawaedzerwa uchikokota. Ndiwe woga
wakanakirwa nerwatsvira rwacho ini

ndakunotsivama". Anodaro
Chinangamboni atosimuka ave
kutobuda mudare.

"Chinangamboni!"

"Iwe Chinangamboni? Unorevesa
kundiyea serwizi negumbo kudaro iwe".

Vanodaro mambo Zivhuna asi
Chinangamboni aive atobuda atove
chinhambwe. Muguuraumwe anosimuka
ndokutevera Chinangamboni asi zvaive
zvangove zvechirango asi achiziva
zvake kuti kundosundana negomo
chairo.

"Chinangamboni zvingaitwa seizvozvo
here ngaisiye matambo
zvingagadzireiko meso emachinda

akaringa kudai" anotaura Muguuraumwe
jinda guru. Asi hapana akamudavira .
Anoramba akapira gotsi ndokusvika
kuhozi kwake anovhura zvine ukasha
ndokubva arivhara zvine ukasha.
Muguuraumwe anosvikomira pagonhi.

"Chinangamboni ukatadza kuteerera ini
jinda guru ndichikudzora unoda
kuzodzorwa nani. Haikona kuita chinya
chegurwe uri murume", anotaura
achizunza gonhi. Nguva iyoyo
Chinangamboni akabva avhura gonhi
akabata pfumo rake rainge rakatesvera
kunge munzwa wenungu.

"Muguuraumwe chimbidza kudzoka
hako kwakaringa gotsi rako iyezvi
ndingakuyendesa nyikadzimu. Seiko

Zivhuna achida kundiona sechituta?
Pfumo rake kurishaya haisi mhaka
urikunzwaka. Ngaanetse mwana wake
Kagurabadza ndiye nyakupa Tambudzai.
Dzokera kudare handisi kuuyako inda
unoudza mambo wako izvozvo"
anotaura mananda mananda akati tare
tare pahuma yake akatendeka huro
yaMuguuraumwe nepfumo. Nguva iyi
akabva adzoka muhozi make ndokubva
agara pajinga nemukadzi wake uyo
ainge abatira ura mumaoko.

Muguraumwe akabva adzoka kudare
achifambisa kwazvo ndokupinda
mudare haana kugara pasi ainge
atonaiwa nemubvunzo.

"Wagouya wega ko iye Chinangamboni

asarirei?" Vanotaura mambo.

"Changamire wangu Chinangamboni ati handisi kudzoka padare. Nhau yepfumo kwanzi bvunzai Kagurabadza nyakupa" anotaura.

"Aikaka, anonyatsondiziva here Chinangamboni, ndanga ndachembera zvakanaka ini . Zvino ndoda kuti azive mavara angu kwete zvekunzwa dehenya remusoro wake ndinoda kurimwira mvura . Izvezvi sumukai munomubata ndomuda pano, pwanyai musuwo mosunga makumbo nemaoko muuye naye mudare kana hope dzangu dzabva dzapera. Chimbudzai Muguuraumwe newe Jarukangu hamundinzwi?"
Vanotaura mambo vachitambisa

bakatwa ravaiva naro rakaita munondo.
Machinda gumi nevaviri vakabva vabuda
mudare naiye Muguuraumwe
ndokumanya vachiinda kuhozi
kwaChinangamboni. Vainge vakabata
tsvatsva mumaoko dzainge
dzakavheneka. Vakasviko rova gonhi
raChinangamboni ndokubva vapinda
vose. Chinangamboni ainge avata asi
kwete hope pfumo rake raiva kumadziro.
Akada kuwarukira pfumo rake asi ainge
adya manonoko akabva abatwa
ndokusungwa makumbo nemaoko .

"Usachema mukadzi wangu nyarara"
anotaura Chinangamboni asumudzwa
mukadzi wake aiwungudza.

Akaindwa naye padare ndokubva

anogadzikwa pakati pedare machinda
ainge akakomba dare rese. Mambo
vakabva vasimuka pachigaro chavo
vakabata bakatwa ndokufamba
vachiinda pana Chinangamboni.
Vakasvikomira pamberi pake ndokubva
vaisa bakatwa pachipfuva
chaChinangamboni rakabaya
nekwekupedzisira kwacho ropa
richiyerera.

"Mwana wamambo ndimambo.
Ungataura madzanabwa ako munzeve
dzangu. Zvino nhasi ndiri kukuindisa
nyikadzimu". Vanotaura mambo
vachisimudza bakatwa mudenga.

"Baba ngaainde muchizarira hapana
chekudya chaanowana ofiramo ,

anonosungwa makumbo orezuva seshiri
iri paurimbo ndiwo mutongo wake
kusvika ava kuziva kuti ndini ani"
anotaura Kagurabadza achiinda paiva
namambo ndokubva adzisa bakatwa
ravo."Endai naye kuchizarira newe
Kagurabadza unoita zvawareva wosiya
varindi ikoko" vanotaura mambo.
Chinangamboni haana raakati bufu
kunze kwekutarisa mambo neziso
dzvuku. Akasumudzwa ndokunangwa
naye kuchizarira ndokunosungirirwa
makumbo mudenga musoro pasi
akaremba ndokudirwa mvura
inotonhora kwakuvhara chizarira
ndokusunga nemakavi.

"Chinopwa naMugauri ndimi mucharinda

nhundira matsime iyi. Kupokonyoka kwake ndirwo rufu rwenyu" anotaura Kagurabadza ndokubva atofamba akananga kudare. Asi akasvikowana mambo vatoinda kunorovera matama pasi.

Makasara muine Runyararo mudare kusara kwaiye Tambudzai aikwidza madziwa hake akazembera madziro edare. "Gochai tsuro idzo nhau itambwe vanhu vachitsengera" anotaura Rubaya .

"Wagona hombarume, ndikokuita murume uku. Iwe Dzapasi newe

Gwambai ndiro basa renyu iri chimbidzai
tiwane mate matsva" anotaura
Mushayabako Jinda guru ramambo
mabika. Nguva iyoyo Zimbudzi akabva
asvika nesadza raiva mumbiya
nemudzonga wenyama yaiva
yakagochewa munyu weBare waiva
parutivi penyama. Anosvikorigadzika
mberi kwaTambudzai uyo asina kuda
kugeza maoko . Akadya semombe
yabva kusina furo dzamara apedza rese.
Akatora choro chemvura chaiva
naRubaya ndokubva amwa kusvika
dumbu rati tashu ndokubva adzvova.

"Ungachitaura hako sezvo dzakateerera
idzi hadzidiyi sadza" vanotaura mambo
Mabika. Zvairatidza kuti vainetseka

kwazvo. Pamusoroi changamire wangu.
Musaona ndadzoka sezvino . Ndotenda
vadzimu vangu vakamira neni nyana
ravo. Ndakapona nepasaka reshumba
mambo Zivhuna vapotsera pfumo ravo
asi ndakari nzvenga ndokubva rabaya
imwe chembere yemo mumuzinda zita
rayo ndakangamwa. Mhaka yainge
yapaza moyo wavo ndeyekuti vaida kuti
ndiroorwe nemwanakomana wavo.
Zvino mabiko akaitwa ekupemberera
kuroorwa kwangu. Zvino tava mumba
manheru acho nevanji wavo akabva aita
zvechisimba asati abvunza nezveupenyu
hwangu . Semunhu rume ane simba
ndakabva ndangoti regai apedzere
nyota pachitubu kuti nditaure ndega

aizova manyepo kwaari. Akarovera hoko
yake ndokupinda ichimanya sekunge
airovera paivhu nyoro, tarisiro yake aiti
zvimwe zvichaita sekuti ari kuirovera
pachuru . Achipedza kukokota
gwatsvira hwaiva muhari ndipo
paakatanga kumwaya mubvunzo
achindidzvinya mubvunzo uriwo mumwe
chete kuti akadya murivo ndiyani .
Chifumi chacho akasunga mukova
ndokundisiya ndirimo ndokunopira
mambo nhau yose kuti awana murivo
wakadyiwa asi haana kutaura kuti
akokota gwatsvira. Ndipo
pandakazotorwa ndokupotswa nepfumo
pachita chevanhu. Ndakazobudiswa
mumuzinda ndokubva ndasiirwa

musango vakangoti dunhu rako nanga
nekuMabvazuva ndokuuya kwandakaita
mambo wangu" anotaura misodzi
ichiyerera. Nhau yekubviswa
humhandara kwaTambudzai paaiva
kuhuni yaizivikanwa mumuzinda. Nhubu
yakazviita yakaendeswa nyikadzimu.

"Zvino iye Zivhuna wacho anoreva kuti
ndizvo here zvaakakupambira badzi
zvekuda kukutambudza sezita rako
kudai. Mambo wangu ndoona
zvakanaka kusimudza hondo sezvo
yakaibva kare iyi musoro wake kana
zvichigona touya nawo uri munhava.
Zvagara yatsika musheche yamwa.
Panotoda danga rababa apa" anotaura
Mushayabako jinda guru akafinyamisa

uso. Munomboita runyararo mudare.

"Unoreva idi Mushayabako ndoziva kuti
tikarega kuindako vanotiona
sembwende mangwana vanodzoka
zvakare voita madiro embombo yasvika
murindi ari kwamafaune" anotsinhira
Hungumbwe jinda rehondo. Mambo
vasati vadavira Zimbudzi akabva ati.
Pamusoroi chivara iwe Tambudzai
sekuona kwako ungatsanangura here
chimiro uye varwi varimo kuti vakaita
sei?". Asati adavira Rubaya jinda riya
rekuuya na Tambudzai akabva ati.

"Ndingava mudoko kwamuri
Mushayabako newe Hungubwe na
mambo wangu. Asi nhau yenyu ndiri
kuizeya ndomene pano. Ndinoona

sekufuratira kunobva museve. Tadii
tafunga zvimwe zvekuchengetedza
dunhu redu zvakasimba sezvo pfumo
redu rasimba kudai. Nerimwe divi
mambo zvingaita sekuti ndaposha
kutura asi riri idi rekuti Zivhuna
anogona kuuya kuno zvoinda nepadivi
moindiswa nyikadzimu isu nevanji tisati
tava naye vadzimu handioni vachizofara
kana magarwa nemutorwa. Ngaisiye
matambo adzoka ari mupenyu hongu
zvinorwadza asi Poshu haarwirwi"
anotaura Rubaya."Iwe , haikona kuita
seunobudirwa , asi ndiwe wakatumwa
naZivhuna kuzopamba Tambudzai
zvawava kuda kumununurira?
Wakangwarira paduri sehuku chako

kugona kuvhima . Ndimi vanhu
vatinovhiisa mbudzi tichitamba nhau.
Sumuka ubude muno mudare pasare
varume chaivo" anotaura Mushayabako.
Jinda iri pachezvaro raiva neutsinye.
Rubaya anoringa mambo Mabika
achipedza akabva aringa Tambudzai
uyo ainge amira nerimwe kunzi chiinda
unozorora. Rubaya akatora zvombo
zvake ndokubuda mudare hoyo kusasa
kwake. "Tambudzai ukachibuda
hazvichina ndava" vanotaura mambo.
Tambudzai akabva abuda namai vake
ndokunanga kubikiro ravo. "Nhau yenyu
ndainzwa machinda angu shungu
ngadzimboserera. Dama raRubaya
handioni serakatsveyama uye

ndinotenderana naye nyangwe zvenyu
mamudzinga mudare" vanotaura
mambo. "Sezvo ririro rataiva takasunga
tese tangoti hapana chingatitadzisa. Bva
-a kana zvakadero tokanda mapfumo
pasi toita zvimwe" anotaura
Mushayabako.

"Chiindai munotsvaka chekuisa
mumukanwa. Ndichada kutanga
ndanosuma vadzimu vangu kuninga
kana vabvuma tochisumudza pfumo.
Ndichafumo bata jongwe muromo newe
Hungubwe saka wogara uchiziva"
vanotaura mambo zvinova
zvakadzikamisa machinda avo maviri
aya. Asi Mushayabako chiso chake
chaitaura chega kuti pane chariuraya.

"Bva-a kana tatadza matindichashayawo
here iyeye Tambudzai atova mukadzi
wangu wetatu nekuti tikamusiya angori
musikana kudai achatiparira zvimwe"
anotaura Mushayabako achisimuka
pachigaro chake akabata pfumo
ndokufamba achiinda kumusiwo wedare.
Mudare makabva maita mahon'era
vanhu vachisimuka kuinda kumana
kwavo. Mushayabako anotsonya
Hungubwe zvisina ani akaona
Hungubwe ndokuchwatirawo ziso rake
zvairatidza kuti vaviri ava vaiva netsoro
yavaironga.

KUPERA KWECHITSAUKO 5

CHITSAUKO 6

"Chinopwa naMugauri ndimi mucharinda nhundiramatsime iyi, kupokonyoka kwake ndirwo rufu rwenyu" anotaura Kagurabadza ndokubva atofamba akananga kudare asi anosvikowana mambo vatoinda kundorovera matama pasi. Anoona machinda ose aive asara mudare zviso zvakaniwa. Zvinomunetsa kuti kwaive kutya iye sanevanji here kana kwaitove kumusvora ndokubva angozvisiya ndokubuda onanga kugota kwake.

'Ndinotofanira kuti ndishare imwe

hurungudo yemhandara mumuzinda
muno mangwana chaiye kunoidza.
Ndamboravira muto wegwaya kudai
hazvichadi kutambira kure nedziva. Dai
ndatovaona baba raitovata rave
kumachinda avo shoko irori. Asivo
pamhandara dzose dzemuzinda uno
ndingatora ipiko paya'. Anomboramba
akati dhuuu kwekanguva achiedza
kucherechedza ega mumoyo make
ndokupedzisira asarudza paakafunga
napo. Dzinozokaruka dzamuba
dzisingarindi wakafa. Mafaune
achingomuba anomubhururusa
ndokundomutsveta pakati pechakasara
paanobva andoita mahwekwe
nemumwe mutana anobva amubvutira

pfumo raakaona serababa vake
ndokubva rapiwa mwana waakaona
akafanana naiye asi achinzi ane zita
remutana iyeye. Anoti vhai
ndokucherechedza kwese kuti angaone
munhu asi sezvo maive murima haana
chinopinda mumboni. Anoshukudzira
moto waivemo ndokubatidza tsvatsva
ndokutarisa paaive asendeka pfumo
rake ndokuona riripo. Zvinomutorera
nhambo kudzeya gangaidza mungwari
rerudzi urwu, asi anozongoti kuchaedza
zvako ndonoitumburira kunanasorojena
vondipa gwara.

Dzinozomuba pave paya asi
chakauyazve hapana kusvika
azopeputswa

"Kagura!"

"Iwe Kagurabadza".

"Ndiani?"

Aive azvinzwira kurekure atove mune chimwe chiroto chaasina kuzoziva kwachaive chakananga.

"Ndini Murwira".

Rinodavira rimwe jinda raive ratumwa kundomudana sezvo aive anonokera baba vake kudare. Anopekurira rutivi daunha raaive akafuka ndokutononga pfumo rake, nyamwi! nhanho nhatu atove pasuwo otsedeura zidombo raive rakatsiga sasa. Runodungamidzana rwakananga kudare Kagurabadza ari mberi vachibvunzana kumuka vachienda.

"Mamukasei baba?" Anodaro Kagura
mushure mekunge apinda mudare
ndokutora nzvimbo yechigaro chake.

"Tamuka Chamenomana toti madzivata
seivo neushoma ikoko?" Vanodaro
mambo vakaringa zinyarimwe ravo.
Kagura anobva atorangarira hope dzake
ndokubva atofunga kudzipazira mudare
asati akanganwa

"Isu tamuka Shumba asi kutoona
ndichimutswa kudai ndazombotora
nhambo ndisina kuvata mushure
mekunge mafaune andisvitsa
kwandisingazivi". Panomboita runyararo
rwekumirira mvumo yekuti oramba
achipaza sango rake here kana

ombomirira raadanirwa.

"Enderera mberi tinzwe shumba yangu.
Pakurai ramapirwa pamwe mungadaro
magadzwa ravatete venyu zvikatinakira
muno". Vanodaro mambo vachitoisa
bute ravo muchanza kuti
vambonanzvisa mapatya avo.

Anogadzira pahuro ndokuzoti "chidoko
charehwa shumba .Ndarota
musharukwa auya akandibvutira pfumo
rakaita serenyu riya ndokubva aripa
kamwe kamwana kadiki kakomana".

Rinonzwikwa nevese ndokumboti zii
pave paya rinogashidzanwa ndokushaya
donzvo raro mhedzisiro yasiya matindi.
Mambo Zivhuna vanozokanda rimwe
mudariro

"Zvakaitika muno mose makazviona asi kucharamba takaringa dzatosiya mudzuta weurimbo hazvina pundutso. Ini ndatofunga kuti Kagura achitomema muno mumbiya yake asarudze nhango yaangada kudzisa rwendo rweraramo yake nayo zvingadii? Machinda anotarisa vazhinji moyo yodzimbikana nekutarisira kuti dai ndanongerwavo kurutivi rwekwangu. Vamwevo ndovaizvidya moyo kuve nemanyana asingaseveki, vamwe vasitorina zvachose. Muguuraumwe ndokuti "Herokozve nhai machinda amambo ko mukati zii zvadii yazvarira pavanhu kutsvaga kutandirwembwazve."

Honyerera dzinonzikwa dzekutsigira

dama rasamusha. Rinopedzisira
radzorwa kwaari Kagurabadza kuti
ngaachimema sango nderake
chadzvarwa pamoyo
ndopachichaonekwa chotushura ivhu.
Mukupera kwenhau iyi panonzwikwa
rimwevo jinda rorova maoko kuti
rikandevo yaro mudariro. Bu bu bu
"Pamusoroi changamire samusha
weziendanakuenda wedunhu rino, nemi
machinda mose kubva kuvanotibata
nekutichengetedza mose. Ini ndine
pandinoonavo panhau
yaChinangamboni kuti sezvo aive iye
mutungamiriri wepfumo remuzinda uno,
zvino nemutongo waakapiwa pamhaka
yaakapara zvingazoita here kuti abate

basa rake zvakanaka
pamuchazomuregerera abuda?"
Anoreva ndokubva atsikitsira Murwira
kuratidza kupa ruremekedzo rukuru
kwazvo kunamambo. Mambo Zivhuna
vanoshaya pekutangira asi shoko raive
ratototsa moyo nekuvapavo miono
yakasiyana. Sezvinei vanoona kuti
vangakanya vakatanga nekuripumha
vasati vapiwa nhambo yekunyatsodzeya.
"Muguuraumwe sarai muchitamba nhau
yenyu iyoyo ndichambobuda ndiri
kudzoka" vanobva vasimuka mambo
kuda kubuda vachibva vaita mahwekwe
pasuwo redare nemhandara mbiri
dzaive dzakadengezera pfuko dzine
maheu. "Aaaa pindai zvenyu

mazimhandara" vanodaro vatomira
parutivi rwesuwo. Mamwe machinda
maviri anosimuka kundochingura
mhandara dziya ndokusvikogadzika
pfuko mbiri dziya pedyo
naMuguraumwe.

"Changamire chinyorovedza huro
chasvika ichi, itouyai tiite muonera
pamwe chuma chemuzukuru" anotaura
Muguraumwe akaringa mambo.

"Sanai kunyorovedza huro ndinodzoka
iyezvino tambai nhau iyo ndinoda
kusvika maipakura yaibva" vakataura
vachibva vatopira gotsi ravo vachibuda
mudare. Kagurabadza aivamo mudare
nguva iyoyi.

"Jarukangu heyo yakandwa mudariro

naMurwira" anotaura Muguraumwe jinda guru.

"Chirimumusakasaka chinozvinzwira.

Asi ini ndoona zvakakodzera kuti
Chinangamboni abude muchizarira
maari sezvo ariye mabata pfumo"
anotaura Jarukangu achitambira
mukombe wemaheu ndokumwa.

"Haikona kuita semunofunga nemakotsi
manzwaka. Chinangamboni
akandizvidza ini nevanji werino dunhu.
Kureva kuti ini ndini ndine usununguro
hwake kana kumupfuudza . Anotanga
kudai baba vangu vachiri vapenyu kudai
kovakazoti nyengu kunanga
nyikadzimu anenge achandiona
samambo here tarisai baba vangu

zvavakura kudai" anotaura Kagura
achibaya baya pasi nepfumo.

"Changamire wangu taposha, asizve
hamungarambi makasunga moto .

Handifungi kuti ichaitira tsvina
painodyira sezvo yamboravira shamhu
yenyu Shumba . Tati tiizeye muripo
kudai tiwane ratinobuda naro tozoturira
mambo Zivhuna vachidzoka" anotaura
Muguraumwe.

"Ini ndinobvumirana nedama rako
Kagurabadza. Chinangamboni akagarira
pfumo . Pfungwa yangu iri pakuti kufa
kwake ndiko kunodiwa , kana kuti
paanobuda haachina simba tomubvisa
pachigaro chemukuru wehondo toisa
mumwe, ndicho chirikumupa simba

rekuzonda mambo" Anotaura Mudzere
anova mutevedzeri waiye
Chinangamboni . Zvairatidza kuti
Mudzere aitodawo chigaro ichi.

Muguraumwe anoshama muromo
akaringa Mudzere asi mamwe machinda
akaona riri dama rainge rataurwa
naMudzere.

"Wafunga semurume apa Mudzere.
Saka iyi yapera tomirira kudzoka
kwamambo tovapira nhau" akataura
Kagurabadza ndiyo nhambo
inodzokawo mambo avo vainge vainda
kunorasa mvura. Kupedza nhambo
kwavainge vaita variko zvairatidza kuti
vainge vaidzeyawo vomene. Vakagara
pachigaro chavo ndokubva vati.

"Ndovimba mapedza Muguraumwe ndipirei tinzwe" vanotaura.

"Pamusoroi changamire. Nhau yapedzwa naMudzere. Kuda angabuda hake asi chinzvimbo chake chogarwa naMudzere pasina kupokana" anotaura Kagurabadza.

"Achimo here maheu nditambidze mukombe mumwe" vanotaura vasati vapindura. Muguraumwe anotambidza mambo vachibva vamwa.

"Ndipire tinzwe Muguraumwe kuti zvafamba sei" vanobvunza.

"Kagurabadza atoigura sezvaareva" anotaura.

"Ini ndanga ndichitoda kuti ainde

nyikadzimu kana kubviswa rurimi
irworwo runorutsa mashoko. Mawana
ndakura ini handitirwi zvakadai. Iwe
Murwira sezvo uriwe wapa dama irori
chiinda unobudisa Chinangamboni
muchizarira newe mouya naye muno
mudare handiti kunana Chinopwa
naMugauri ikoko" vanotaura mambo.
Murwira akabva atosimuka pfumo riri
muruoko ndokunanga kuchizarira.

"Chinopwa newe Mugauri mambo vatura
rekuti Chinangamboni asunungurwe
auye kudare saka chimbidzai
kusunungura chizarira" anotaura.

Hapana akapokana nazvo chakavhurwa
chizarira ndokubva vapinda.
Chinangamboni ainge akarezurwa

seshiri iri paurimbo akasungwa
makumbo. Akasunungurwa ndokubva
asumudzwa kwakunangwa naye mudare
asi simba ainge asisina sezvo akavata
ura hwakaungana mumapapu. Akatoita
zvekuzendamiswa nemadziro edare
achifemera pamusoro.

Kubuda kwakaita Rubaya mudare
akafamba achiinda kusasa kwake uko
kwaainge asiya mhembwe dzake dzisina
kuvhiiwa. Akasvikatora tswanda yaiva
yakada kuita sedengu ndokusimudza
mhembwe dzake ndokupota seri
kwemba uko kwaiva nedombo guru
kunova kwaaiivhiyira mhuka

dzaanenge abata mazuva ose.
Akatanga kuvhiya ega asi pfungwa
dzake dzaipishana kuti sei
Mushayabako amudzinga mudare ,
aitsvaka paakanganisa asi achipashaya,
nguva iyi ainge akaringa panzvimbo
imwe chete achirova rova mhembwe
yake ndebanga raaiva akabata.
Anozobudiswa mundangariro
nechimwe chikomana chakaridza tyava
yacho kunze kwechivanze
chemuzinda. Akavhiya dzamara apedza
akatema tema nyama yake ndokuisa
mutswanda iya ndokuinda nayo mumba.
Akavesa moto wakawanda ndokubva
asasika nyama yake, akatora imwe
ndokubva abuda nayo kwakunanga

mayo kubikiro kwana Tambudzai
akasvika ndokugugudza ndokubva
apinda.

"Pachipamwe amai" anotaura sezvo
vainge vamboonana mudare"

"Pamweni tigashire" vanotaura
vachitambidzwa nyama.

"Ndauya nenyama iyi Tambudzai
awane mate masva amai" anotaura
Rubaya achinyemwerera akaringa
Tambudzai uyo ainge akavata padehwe
achibva amukawo.

"Waita basa hako Rubaya handina
akawanda mashoko rega ndizorore kana
nyama dzazorora ndichimukawo ndoita
basa" anotaura Tambudzai .

"Tichatamba kana wazorora ini ndava kuinda" anotaura achibva atobuda. Anoti achidzika pachikumbaridzo vanorovanidza meso naMushayabako uyo ainge akamira pajinga pemadziro ehozi yake. Ziso raakapiwa apa raiva nechirevo. Rubaya zvakamunetsa kuti chii asi akangoti rine manyanga hariputirwi. Akabva atonanga kusasa kwake. Musi uyu Rubaya akaswera ari musasa make achirodzera zvombo zvake pamwe nekugadzira mimwe misungu sezvo aifarira kuvhima. Rubaya pachezvake ainge asina shamwari . Aigara akanyarara kwazvo sezvo aiva nherera baba na mai vaininge vakafuga ravo vega nechirwere

chakambopinda mumuzinda
chemaperembudzi ndipo pakafawo
baba vaTambudzai. Zvinogaro mudya
moyo nguva nenguva asi chekuita
hapana. Zuva parainge ragara makomo
Rubaya ainge apedza kurodza miseve
yake pamwe nebakatwa rake uye
kugadzira misungo yake. Aida kunoteya
misungo yake zuva iri asi nhambo
dzakamudya ndokubva arega aizoinda
mangwana. Nhambo dzaainge ava
kuinda kudare akabva aita mahwekwe
naTambudzai pagonhi rake.

"Asi wanga wava kutobuda" anotaura
Tambudzai.

"Hongu ndanga ndonanga kudare kune
vamwe varume kwakanaka here

Tambudzai wanditsika.

"Kutsvene ndirikutobva hangu kwana
Shuvai shamwari yangu yandazoswera
nayo ndati handingapfuuri ndisina
kukuswedza ndaona moto kupfuta
ndikati zvimwe raibva" anota
Tambudzai.

"Mubiki ndiye asipo , handiti dai matouya
kutambira pano matobika here today
tese munhu mumwe chete ringadzika
here" anota Rubaya.

Ndati ndikuswedze chete handisi kumira
ini rega ndiinde toonana mangwana"
anota achibva atofuratira
ndokunanga kubikiro kwavo. Rubaya
anotadza kubvisa meso ake pana
Tambudzai dzamara ava kubikiro ravo,

nguva iyoyo Mushayabako akabva
akosora mberi kwaiva neimwe imba
ndokubva vatarisana naRubaya neziso
dzvuku. Haana kutozoinda kudare
akabva atodzoka mumba ndokutanga
kugocha hake nyama yake achidya
dzamara nguva yekuvata yakwana.

Jongwe repiri richirira mambo Mabika
vakabuda mumuzinda naHungubwe
ndokubva vananga kuninga uko
kwavaida kunobvunzira vadzimu vavo
nezvekusimudza pfumo ravo rinange
kwa Zivhuna nyangwe zvako paiva
pasina neaikuziva kunze kwaiye
Tambudzai. Vakabuda nemabvazuva
kusiwo guru. Vachibuda vakabva vatora
divi rechamhembe kwaiva negomo

rainzi Gato rinova raiva neninga.
Vakasvikako kuchakasviba ndokukwira
Gato vachiita nhereka nhereka sezvo
mambo vainge vakura Vakasvika
paninga ndokubva vachonjomara.
Vakauchira rutatu asi Hungubwe aiva
nechekure. Vakabva vabvisa ibwe
rakaita hwendefa ndokubva vapinda
voga. Nhambo yavakapinda ninga
yakabva yatanga kuita maungira kunge
mapinda mhopo. Vakafamba murima
dzamara vasvika kwaiva nezvitunha.
Ninga haina kuita chayedza yakaramba
iine rima badzi. Mambo vakabva
vapfugama mberi kwezvitunha zvaiva
zvakaomeswa ndokubva vati.

"Pamusoroi vari kumhepo ndauya
kwamuri vadzimu vangu nditure
rakagara pahuro zvimwe mungandipawo
gwara rinosvika kwete kundipa gwara
rinonanga mugomba. Nhau yandinayo
ihuru kwazvo, inodya mutanda ichisiya
mbare pagumbo manenji mumusha.
Ndikosaka ndasvika ndiine mabori
mumeso. Makunun'unu maodza moyo,
Moyondizvo ndauya. Zivhuna kuuya
kuita zvaanoda mudziko rangu. Zvino
ndauya ndinzwe gwara sezvo ndarohwa
nemheni kusina makore. Ndosimudza
here pfumo kana kuti ndoita sei sezvo
varwi vatsvukisa meso" vanotaura
mambo Mabika vachiuchira. Nguva iyoyi
munoita maungira ndokubva maita inzwi

asi raiva reharahwa uye ndiko kaiva
kekutanga kunzwa inzwi kutaure
muninga.

"Zano pangwa uine rako, yakazvikanga
yoga iyo. Rusvava rwakataura wani kuti
poshi haarwirwi haasi manyepo. Ipa
muvengi wako tambo refu asi ropa
rimwe richabayana mugumo wazvo.
Dzokera kudziko rako unoungana
senyoka" rinotaura inzwi riya richibva
rayenda . Mambo Mabika vanoyedza
kubatanidza asi zvakavashaisa donzvo
ndokudzungudza vachibuda muninga
ndokuvhara. Vakawana Hungubwe
achidziya mushana sezvo rainge rabuda
zuva.

"Hande jinda rangu, vadzimu vati

teramirai semvura yemuguvi mapfumo
pasi" vanotaura asi Hungubwe
anofinyamisa uso akaringa gotsi
ramambo pasina chaadavira .

"Wanzwa here jinda rangu" vakabvunza
vachiringa shure kwavo.

"Chiregai tinoripanda tasvika asi hondo
yaida kuitwa sezvo muine ropa
rakadeuka rehama dzedu" anotaura
achiratidza kusava nemufaro. Vakadzika
ndokufamba dzamara vasvika
kumuzinda uko kwavakasvikowana
machinda akagara mudare.

KUPERA KWECHITSAUKO 6

CHITSAUKO 7

Ainge ava mafunge mafunge enzuma
kutsvaka chakadya nyanga. Anokwenya
dehenya rake Hungubwe ari kumashure
kwamambo Mabika asi hapana shoko
rakabuda . Vakasvika mumuzinda
ndokuwana machinda ose pamwe
naMushayabako jinda guru arimowo.
Mambo vakasvikogara pachigaro chavo
ndokudzisa nhava yavo yavaiva
vakadzvara ndokuiisa munyasi
memakumbo avo. Ndiyowo nhambo
yakapinda Rubaya mudare umu
ndokubva agara shure kwemamwe
machinda.

"Mamuka sei Moyondizvo changamire
werino dunhu" machinda anomutsa
mambo wavo mudare vachiuchira.

"Ndamuka zvanaka ini, hapeno imi
mamuka sei kumana kwenyu neharanga
dzenyu pamwe nendumure" vakataura
mambo vachiringa machinda avo ose.

Makamboita karunyararo mudare nguva
iyi mambo Mabika vakabva vatora
nhekwe yavo yebute munhava yavo
ndokubva vasvobora funhiro yayo
kwakugugudzira muruoko rweruboshwe
ndokuvhara nhekwe yavo kwakudzosera
makare . Vanoitsunya ndokuisa
mumapatya enhimo dzavo meso
achibva atsvuka twumisodzi twuchibva
twanjenga. Nhambo iyoyo vakabva

vagadzirisa huro yavo zvaireva kuti pane
ravainge voda kutura. "Zimbudzi ridza
hwamanda machinda ose apinde
mudare nekuchimbida ndinoda
kuzorodza makumbo" vanotaura
mambo Mabika hwiriko hwepfumo
rwakatevedza bendekete utesvero huri
nhungamakore. Zimbudzi akabva aita
kunzwa nekuita ndokusimuka
akananga pahwamanda

ndokuimwetsura runa zvaireva kuti
yaiva yevarwi badzi . Nenguva isipi
vainge varimumana vakabva vatouya
padare. Mambo Mabika vakabva vati
nyamwi pachigaro chavo
ndokutenderera mudare vachiringa
machinda avo.

"Ndinoziva kuti zvikapa manzwi zvenyu
zvateya. Ko Rubaya arimuno here?"
Vakabvunza mambo.

"Hongu changamire wangu
ndakaungana pano" anotaure.

Vanomutarisa mambo vasina ravataura
kwenguva.

"Zvakanaka kana uri. Shoko riye
rawakatumbura zuro muno mudare
rekuti 'Poshi haarwirwi' shoko iri
ndasongana naro kwandanga ndainda
kuninga uko. Zvichireva kuti chataura
mumwe muno mudare ngachitorwe
sezvachiri kwete kuzvonda mhumhu
kana kuti chabva papi. Vadzimu vangu

vati mapfumo pasi poshi haarwirwi sekureva kwaRubaya. Chimwe nechimwe chine nhambo dzacho ukachimbida kumedza kutsenga uchada unenge wamanya mberi semudonzvo muvengi moyo mbembe sedivi redoto nyemwerero yake yosvika kugotsi ropa richiyerera senhongo yabaiwa muno. Ndiwo mashoko pachidimbu . Ane mubvunzo ngaunaye zvawo" vanotaura.

"Changamire wangu zvose zvose munongoti vadzimu vadzimu pasingadiwo vadzimu. Ini ndoona sekuti tikamira zvevadzimu izvi zvirinani. Mukoma wangu ini jindaguru renyu akaurawa nhasi moti vadzimu. Iwe

Hungubwe baba vako vakafa saka moti
vadzimu chii haa bodo zvoita sekuti
vadzimu vacho ndivo vari kuuisa
muvengi sei" anotaura Mushayabako
achisumuka meso akatsvuka neshungu
ndokubva agara pasi nguva iriyo. Asi
mambo havana kupindura vakabva
vagara pachigaro chavo ndokuringa
Mushayabako.

"Aikakazve jinda rangu. Haikonaka
kutsamwa segurwe rinosvika
pakuzvidambura makumbo. Yeuka
hapana nzira yatinofamba vadzimu
vasina kutiringa nemeso avo. Zvino
tikada kuvatyarika zvingabuda here.
Pfavirai ngoma usiku hurefu ini neiwawa
ndapedza" vanotaura mambo.

"Ini dama raMushayabako ramwirira
mandiri asi rimwe gore gava
richadambura musungo" anotaura
Hungumbwe.

"Ini ndichambonotsivama marembwa
egomo chiindai kumana kwenyu asi
kutanga mangwana tichange tiine basa
rekutema makwenzi tarisai mvumbi
dzateya makomo saka vane mabasa
moita" vanotaura mambo vachibva
vatosimuka mudare nenhava yavo
kwakubuda mudare.

Rubaya haana kuda kuchagara mudare
sezvo aiva nerwendo rwake kunoteya
misungo yaakaswera achigadzira zuro
paya. Akananga kasasa kwake
ndokubva anotora zvombo zvake

kwakubereka kumusana, akatora
bakatwa ndokubaira muhudyu ,
achipedza akatora misungu yake
ndokukochechera muhuro pfumo
ririmuruoko. Akabuda panze ndokubva
avhara goni rake anodzika
pachikumbaridzo ndokupota seri
kweimba aida kunanga divi
reMabvazuva kwaiva nesango rainzi
Gato.

"Wafungepiko Rubayo wapakatira
zvombo nguva dzemadziya mushana
dzino" rinotaura inzwi remunhu kadzi
raiva rakatetepera zvaitekenyedza nzeve.
Akabva acheuka asati adavira ndokuona
ari Tambudzai akadengezera chirongo
chairatidza kuti chaiva nemvura.

"Hesi Tambudzai! wamuka zvakanaka here?. Shamwari yangu isango ini murume haafanirwi kuswera achitevera madziro seakapfeka nhahwamaringa. Ndichambonoteya misungo yangu asi rinopinda muna mai varo ndawira mumuzinda muno" anotaura Rubaya.

"Saka wondivigirawo Mambwide nehute kana ukaita mahwekwe nadzo musango imomo" anotaura Tambudzai akaringa Rubaya.

"Zviri munzeve Tambu-----" anomira kutaura mushure mokunge Mushayabako asvika paiva naRubaya asi haana raakataura.

"Ndava kuinda Tambudzai" anotaura achibva atofamba akananga suwo guru ,

asi achangofamba nhambwe nhatu
akanzwa Mushayabako achiti.

"Iwe Tambudzai mirapo" .

Haana kuda kumira akabuda ndokubva
atora divi remaodzanyemba kwakadziva
mabvazuva. Akafamba achipinda
musango dzamara asvika kusango Gato.
Akatanga kuteya misungo yake
pamwe nema dhibhura, zuva parainge
rotanga kunanzva makomo ndiyo
nhambo yaakapedza , musu uyu
kwaipisa kwazvo ziya rainge rateuka
mumuviri wake. Akabva atopinda
munzira kunanga kurwizi kunogeza.
Aifamba achidya hake nyama yaainge
atakura mvura yaiva muchoro chake.
Akati ati dzikei dzikei akabva aita

mahwekwe nemuMbwide waiva
wakaita kurembera nematema chete.
Akabva afunga Tambudzai nhambo
iyoyo ndokubva anyemwerera
ndokutanha achiisa munhava yake .
Achipedza akabva atosimudzira rwendo.
Akati oda kubata nzira inoinda kurwizi
akabva aona dendere renjiva raiva
nemanyana makuru akabva akwira
mumuti muya. Asi asati asvika
padendere akabva anzwa kutaura
nechemberi kwake. Akaringa ndokuona
ari Hungubwe naMushayabako
vaifamba asi vaicheuka cheuka. Akaziva
kuti kuti zvadzasungwa pajoko rimwe
seizvi panoda kukwevewa danda refu
rakakora. Rubaya akabva atodzika

mumuti muya nekuchimbida. Anoti kwati kwati nemiti achifamba kuinda kwaiva nevaviri ava. Anovaona vachigara pane rimwe dombo mumwe rutivi mumwe rutiviwo. Hungubwe aitosunga hake museve wake zvimwe hungisho yainge yadambuka. Rubaya akabva ati kwadada segwereveshe ndokufamba achiinda ikoko dzamara ati kwati navo. "Saka unopaona sei Hungubwe".

"Wataura dama chairo uye ndiwo muono wangu Mambo Mabika vanofanirwa kufa iwe Mushayabako wogara changu. Hatitungamirirwi nemunhu ane vana vasikana badzi . Kana wadero ini ndoinda pa jinda guru"

anotaura Hungubwe.

"Wabaye dede, handingakuisse kumakumbo ini ndichironga newe sezvino. Zvino nhau iri pano tovapfuudza sei mambo Mabika" anotaura Mushayabako.

"Zvingada kutuma munhu here izvi Hungubwe, iri ibasa rangu newe nguva yeusiku iya. Asi ndoona kuti tofanirwa kutanga tanopira Gwidibira n'anga iya iri kugomo Chinyamapfuri riri mhiri kwaChiremwaremwa" anotaura Mushayabako.

"Hauchiona manje tsoro yedu yabuda bhobho zvino toindako rini" anotaura Hungubwe.

"Zuva rechisi tofumobata jongwe muromo" anotauro.

"Ndichiri ipapo haa Rubaya matambiro ake naTambudzai handisi kumachenesa. Arikutambira pandirikuda kudya ini. Nhasi chaiye ndamupotsa padiki ndanga ndichida kumuisa pfumo. Zvino azongobuda nhambo yandada kumisa Tambudzai ndiyo iya yawazondidana" anotauro Mushayabako.

"Zvino unganetswa naRubaya here hahaha. Tanga watora Tambudzai tozotangira ipapo, Rubaya aita chanana ndinopukuta madzihwa uya . Hande kumuzinda tarisa nhambo dzafamba" anotauro Hungubwe.

"Unoderero hako hausi kuziva godo

rakandigara pahuro iwe, hande hako iyi
tatopedza kutanga nhasi itonditi mambo
wangu usane kujaira" anotaura
Mushayabako ndokubva vatosimuka
padombo pavaiva ndokukwidza
kumuzinda.

Rubaya akatura befu kupererwa
nezvaainge anzwa apa. Kana simba
rekunogeza akarishaya ndokusimuka
achibva atofamba achiinda kumuzinda
asi musoro wake waivira.

"Ndiyo tsoro yevaviri ava nhai?. Zvino
ndaiziva tsoro dzavo ndava kutofanirwa
kuchenjera serovambira.

Rinamanyanga hariputirwu vakuru
vakadero wani".

Aitaura ega akayerekana atosvika

mumuzinda. Nhambo yaakapinda
mumuzinda Tambudzai namai vake
vainge vakatogara pamadziro ebikiro
ravo . Akasvika Rubaya ndokubva
Tambudzai atoti.

"Titambire asi wauya nema mbwide
angu kani".

"Waita rombo rakanaka ndasonganawo
nawo tora pekuisira" anotaura Rubaya.
Tambudzai akatora pekuisira
ndokudzoka. Rubaya anodurura
Mambwide aya mukatswanda
Tambudzai akabva anonga maviri
ndokudya. Paakada kuti retatu moyo
wake wakabva wamira ndokubva atanga
kurutsa zvinova zvakashamisa mai vake
pamwe naRubaya.

"Zvaita sei wakurutsa nhai Tambudzai"
vanotaura mai vake.

"Andinhuhwira mambwide ako Rubaya
dai dzanga dziri tsambatsi kana hute"
anotaura zvekare achibva atanga
kurutsa kunge achabuda ura.

"Torai mvura mumupe zvimwe nyoka
yake ingamira" anotaura Rubaya
atopatawo semunhu ainge ariye auya
nezvakonzera. Zvose izvi zvaiva
mumeso meimwe chembere yaikuya
mumera wemaheu. Yakabva yasumuka
ndokubva yafamba ichiinda kuya
yakasvikoonawo asi yakabva yatarisa
pasi peguvhu raTambudzai.

"A-aa musazvinetsa henyu haasi
mambwide akonzera izvi. Mwana

akashatiswa kare uyu" inotaura
chembere iya.

"Munorevei nhai mbuya Rusanzu"
vanotaura mai vaTambudzai.

"Pamuviri apa! Akazvitauro uyu tarisai
mikaka yake yasvimba mberi kwayo iyi"
vanotaura vaRusanzu.

"Amai ini ndavakuinda mosara modya
mambwide aya" anotaura Rubaya
achibva atoinda hameno zvaiva
mumusoro make. Rubaya akafamba
nhambwe shanu achibva
pachikumbaridzo, ndokubva aita
mahwekwe naMushayabako uyo
aitouya kubikiro kwana Tambudzai.
Rubaya akananga kusasa kwake
ndokunosiya zvombo zvake

kwakutakura pfumo badzi ndokubuda
achiinda kudare uko kwaiva naMambo.
Akapinda mudare muine machinda
aipfuura gumi pamwe chete namambo.
Asati aswedza mambo Hungubwe
akabva apinda.

"Manheru mambo wangu" anotaura
Rubaya. "Waswera seiwo jinda rangu,
nhasi hauna kana nyama kwakanaka
here Rubaya, ndoziva uchibaya sezita
rako" vanotaura mambo. "Masango
anga ari matematika changamire wangu.
Unogona kubuda wotadza kubata asi
wosanganawo nezvimwe saka vadzimu
vanopa zvakasiyana asi kwese kupa"
anotaura Rubaya.

"Uchirevei" vanobvunza. Anoseka kaviri

oga ndokubva aringa machinda ose.
"Ndasingana neshura chairo nyoka
kudengezera chirongo. Ndati ndiri
mukufamba imomu hameno kuti ndiyani
akateya dhibhura rake seri kweGato uko.
Nhambo yandati nditsike pabva pamuka
rimwe zimhuka randisina kunzwisisa
chero izvozvi . Ndawaruka kwakadero
ndokubva mhuka iya yasvikoti
mubhidhura dhokoto ndiyo kwi-i heyo
mudenge rezu. Yabva yaseka ndokubva
yazvisunungura ini ndiye chitsoka
ndibereke kudzoka kuno . Mhuka iyoyo
handina kubvira ndaiona ndikosaka
ndati kutsanangura handigoni. Asi
ikaramba ichitambira ikoko nerimwe
zuva ndoibata chete ndigouya nayo

pano iri mhenyu" anotaura Rubaya.
"Haaa iwe hatisi pwere yako uri kutaura
namambo kwete twusikana twakoka.
Ndikosaka tisingakudi mudare iwe
zvakaitekepi izvozvo" anotaura
Hungubwe. "Ndaposhwa changamire,
ndangoti nditaurirewo mambo sezvo
varivo vandibvunza" ndiyo nhambo
yakapindawo Mushayabako chiso
chichinge nyati. "Changamire mhandara
iya yekupambwa Tambudzai atova
nemhuru mudumbu" akataura asati
agara pasi uye kuswedza mambo.

KUPERA KWECHITSAUKO 7

CHITSAUKO 8

Akatoita zvekuzendamidzwa nemadziro edare achifemera pamusoro. Nhambo dzinodyanana pasina ati bufu.

Muguuraumwe anozorikanda achiombera "Chamenomana! Toti herinoi nyana renyu raungana kusanganisira nesu pano. Tinoti kupotsa ndokwagara ariwo mararamiro edu vanhu asi chinotevera mutongo. Kumai tinzwe sezvo murimi hando yedunhu rino chedu isu kuteya zvikapamanzwi". Anodaro mamwe machinda akati zii semakwari aona nyamudzura

achitenderera panhova dzawo.

"Chinanga?" Rinonzwikwa inzwi
ramambo kusheedza kamwe zvine
mutsindo ungatowisa makonzo
muuswa hwedenga. Chinangamboni
anoramba akanyarara akatarisa
kunamambo neziso dzvuku
achingofemera pamusoro. Pave pasipo
mambo votoda kudzokorora kudana
ndopaanonzwikwa oti "Mambo".

Zivhuna anomboramba akanyarara
nekushatirwa ndokuzoti "Saka uri
kundiona sendumure yako nhayi
kudavira woda hako?" Vanobvunza
chiso chaipa seseri kwemusha
kunobudirwa nepwere dzadya munya.
"Kwete changamire wangu kurwadziwa

ura hwangu handifungi kuti huchimo ini
mandirwadzisa mambo wangu".

Anodavira Chinangamboni achiita
kukakama. Zvino kurwadziwa hausati
watanga ndichakuita zvikobvu
zvinopfuura masvosva aunoti ndokuibva
kwetsubvu iwayo."

Chinangamboni anoona moyo webwe
panamambo wake ndokubva azvipira
kuti kufa ngakuuye zvipere nekuti
aizviziva kuti Zivhuna chaareva areva
chinotoitika nyange zvodii.

"Hapana akainda kwamupfiganebwe
achida. Itai zvamada nekuti ndagara
ndoizviziva kuti chokwadi chinourayisa.
Mwana wako ndiye akaendesha pfumo
nhasi takarasima nevasina ndava kunzi

tsvarai chisvo chagondo?" Anodaro Chinangamboni atozvipira kunyikwa pfumo. Mambo vanobva vaseka zviri zvekutowedzera kugumbuka ndokuzoti "Iwe Muguuraumwe ndiri kuda mhuri yenhinhi iyi pano izvezvi".

Mudzere nerimwe jinda vanongoti nyamwi ndokutobuda mudare vachimhanya vakananga kumba kwaChinangamboni. Nhambo isipi vaininge vatouya vakatungamidza mudzimai nevana watatu ndokunzi vagare pakati pedare vakatarisana naiye Chinangamboni. Mudzere aive oenda kundogara paaive asi haana kutsika nhatu ndokunzi. "Wapedza basa randakutuma here wogara pasi iwe

Mudzere?" Anodzoka ndokumira
anokotamisa uso akaisa ruoko rwerudyi
pachipfuva chake seruremekedzo
kunamambo.

"Vhomora bakatwa rako udambure
musoro wemwana wake mukuru uyo
musikana akazembera mukadzi
wembwa iyo. Kudya manonoko unenge
watumwa kusina rwako". Mudzere aive
atozosutswavo neshavi rekukaurisa
Chinangamboni. Anongoriti vhomo
muhudyu ndokutoti heroko zvekuti aive
otoda kudimbura yese newamai
vacho. Machinda ose anoringa pasi
achiona zvaive zvaitwa naMudzere
pasina matyira. Mhere inonzwikwa kuti
turii mukadzi asara achiwirwa

nemutumbi wemwanasikana wake
pamakumbo. Musoro waive wati ragu
parutivi sezvo pakangosara rukanda
chete asi musoro watochipfuka
zvawo. Vamwe vana vaviri vaive
vachimonerana namai vavo mhere
ichingonzwikwa kunamai nevana vavo
vaviri vainge vasara Kasikana
nekakomana kanova kekupedzisira
ndivo vaive vasara. Mudzere anotarisa
kunamambo achifemereka bakatwa
rake ndokupukutira mubvunzi remukadzi
waChinangamboni.

"Dambura zvekare musoro wemukadzi
wake hausati wapedza basa" vakataura
mambo Zivhuna vakaninirwa ruoko
rwavo kutendeka mukadzi waChinanga

zvakare. Mudzere anongorisimudza
ndokuridzora nepakati pemusoro
dehenya ndokuita mapande maviri
mutumbi uchibva wati rabada
nemanhede pamakumbo
aChinangamboni. Tuvana twainge
twasara tyuya twakabva twati njiriri
semakurwe asi mambo vanozevezera
machinda maviri kuti asimudze
chisikana nechikomana izvi
andozvivharira mune imwe imba.
Zvinotakurwa sezvisvinga zvetsotso
ndokubva zvaendwa nazvo
kundokandwa mune imwe imba
ndokusungirwa sasa varimo. Machinda
anodzoka kudare kundonzwa zvaitevera.

"Worerai tsvina dzose idzi neropa rese
iro muisse ivhu nekuchimbida.

Machinda mashanu ngaanopisa
mitumbi iyoyo risati rakwira izvezvi."

Vanodaro mambo vachiita kupupira.

Muzviitiko zvese izvi kuna

Chinangamboni zvaive mumeso asi

nemasungirwe aaive akaitwa uye

nekurwadziwa kwaaive achiitwa

aingoona seari kurota hapana

zvaaikwanisa kuita. Mutumbi

wemukadzi wake pamwe

newemwasikana wake mukuru

inozvuvwiwa zviri mumeso make ropa

richiyerera kuratidza nzira yekwairi

kuendeswa.

"Gwara raKurumbwi ndimupetahonho

wazvionera pamhino sefodya.
Handiitirwi matakanana akadaro
pameso pangu ini mwana waKurumbwi
ini. Waiti warwadziwa hausati pane
zvawaona izvo. Mangwana ndofanira
kupedzisa iwe musoro wako ndoda
kutora dehenya racho ndomwira mvura
kwanhasi unomboswera muchizarira
uchiona zvaitikira mumaziso mako
izvezvi. Machinda endai nenyangadzi iyo
kwayabva. Azondiziva nhasi kuti
Mwerambwa hapana gonho rinozvimisa
pamberi pavo". Vaipopota mambo
vanotozonyarara mushure mekunge
Chinangamboni adzvarwa nemachinda
mana asina raamboti bufu ndokuendwa
naye muchizarira. Pamachinda

akatakura Chinangamboni paivewo
naMurwira vakati vasvika pachizarira
ndokubva vapinda naye mukati vachida
kundomusungirira akarezuka sezvaaive
akaitwa asi Murwira anobva ati "Sezvo
achiri masikati uku akasungirwa maoko
kumashurezve madii mangomutsveta
muno tozomubopa dzakondo kovira?"
Hapana akarambirana naMurwira
vakabva vatomusiya ndokubva vabuda
ndokuvhara zvakasimba vachibva
vadzokera kudare. Vanondosvika
mudare matove neimwe nhau yatove
pakati.

"Handiti mumera wagara uripo
wakatonyikwa kare here zvakanaka kuti
ritovambwa nhasi panozoperavo

mazuva manomwe iwayo naiyevo
Kagurabadza anenge atoon
pangamera moyo wake". Anodaro
Muguuraumwe. Vanopeta nhau iyi
yakadaro kwatove kudana ruzhinji kuti
ruchipiwa zvekuita. Mudzere ainge
omiramira kufarira chigaro chaive
chanya choga ichi, anoiridza hwamanda
yekudana munhu wese nenhambo
shoma ruvazhe rwedare rwaive rwazara
"Heeeyi nyararai ukoo mukaita
zvemusere pano munoinda kwaenda
vamwe izvezvi, aika". Anodaro Mudzere
atove pabasa raMuguraumwe. Mamwe
machinda aive achitozogutsikana zvino
kuti sezvo Kagura ati Mudzere ndiye
achave jinda rehondo kuchakamwe

mbada. "Hapana mazhinji mambo vane rinodakadza ravanoda kukuturirai."

Anodarozve Mudzere. Anoisa maoko kunamambo Zivhuna ivo ndokusimuka ndokuti "Sezvamanzwa hapana mazhinji, chekutanga hapachina chinonzi

Chinangamboni mumuzinda wangu muno kana doto racho zvaro. Chepiri nevanji akuchifanira kubuda mugota saka machachuro anofanirwa kutogadzirirwa kutanga nhasi. Mumwe nemumwe anoziva pabasa pake.

Rinofanira kutovambiwa nhasi risati radoka. Ndapedza ndoangu chete."

Vanogara pasi mambo vachiteverwa nemhururu nemiridzo. Vanhu vanotonzi vachitoenda kundoita mabasa ndokubva

vatosimuka vamwe nevamwe
vachitonanga kwavaiziva.

Zvese izvi zvaitwa asi Murwira aive
asipo munjere aitorongavo dzakevo
mumusoro. Anongosvikoti "Mai mwana
bvuwa chisadza nemurivo zvinokasira
uise mundiro uvhare ndakagarira pfumo
izvezvi". Mukadzi haana chaakada
kubvunza akangoita kunzwa nekuita.
Kasadza kachipera kubikwa anoisa
ndiro dzake munhava ndokutobuda
nesuwo guru seaiinda kurwizi
kundogeza. Anodzoka nhambo shoma
ndokukanda ziso kuchizarira wanei
kunaMudzere ndiye aive ati
achandorindako kusvika radoka.
Anozoenda kumba kwake

ndokusangana naJarukangu ndiye
akazomuruma zvasara zvorongwa
kudare

"Ndange ndichitouya kwako zvanzi usiku
kuchizarira kucharindwa newe naBope.
Masikati ano Mudzere ati anorinda ndiye
nasahwira wake." Anodaro Jarukangu.

Murwira anoramba akatarisa pasi
achiona zano rake risingabudi ndokubva
atarisa Jarukangu mumboni chaimo

"Riva rinengozi vakomana imhaka rudzii
inongotongwa nepfumo tinopera
varume tichiregererana kudai". Anodaro

Murwira. Jarukangu aive achiziva
kwainoperera nhau yacho ndokubva ati

"Ndosaka ndauya ndisina kutumira
nhasi chaiye iwe neni totomira

semvumba Chinanga haafaniri kufa"
anotaura Murwira asi pfungwa dzake
dzainge dzovira semhanga.

"Murwira uku kusunda gomo
nemagadziko chaiko asi togona ku-----".

"Tsviyo pana Jarukangu here apo"
rinoshevedzera inzwi richibva kudare
aiva akasimutsa tsvatsva sezvo jena
guru kwainge kusina.

"Hongu kwakanaka here" anodavira
Jarukangu achiringa kwabva neinzwi,
aiva Bope ainge ashevedzera.

"Siya izvozvo mambo vamira nerimwe
mudare umo" anotaura Bope achidzika
kudare.

Jarukangu akabva ananga kudare

achikanda nhambwe akasvikowana
machinda akaungana imomo pamwe
namambo uye Kagurabadza
naMuguraumwe aivemowo.

"Ko Murwira wandisingaoni chiso chake
aripi, iwe Chinopwa naMupondasadza
newe Bope indai kuna Mudzere mumuti
asiye asunga Chinangamboni mbira
dzakondo auye kuno iyezvi" vakataura
mambo vomene. Vakabuda vari vatatu
ndokusviko sunga Chinangamboni
mbira dzakondo kwakusiya vamurezura
makumbo mudenga. Vachipedza
Mudzere akabva adzoka kudare kwaaiva
akamirirwa.

Akasvikowana vamwe vagere pasi.

"Inzwaika machinda angu, ndaona

zvakanaka kuti Chinangamboni
ambopfidza kwazvo , ndoda kuti
atsemure huni dzose dzichashandiswa
pano, chikafu momupa chekungobata
ura chete anofanirwa kuzofa kana taita
mabiko ekuroora kwemwana wangu
Kagurabadza uyu. Chifumi
chemangwana acho aziva kuti
Kagurabadza mambo wemangwana
kana ndazofa tatomugadza. Saka iwe
Mudzere jinda rangu guru rehondo
ndiwe uchange uchiona kushanda kwa
Chinangamboni tanzwanana here jinda
rangu" vanotaura mambo.

"Rapinda rikamwirira changamire
ndichaita seizvozvo achatsemura dzese
huni kusvika maoko ava nemhoni"

akataura Mudzere achifarira.

"Chiitai henyu zvamanga muchiita"
vakataura mambo nguva iyi kwainge
kwatosviba . Mambo vachipedza
kutura izvi Kagurabadza akabva
atobuda mudare ari ega ndokubva
ananga kune imwe tsvarakadenga
mwanasikana waMudzere. Akasviko
gugudza mubikiro raaiva namai vake.

"Ndiyani" rakadavira inzwi raiva
mubikiro" ndini Kagurabadza nevanji
wamambo" akataura ari
pachikumbaridzo.

"Muchaneta vhura gonhi mwanakomana
wamambo apinde" vanotaura mai vake.
Muchaneta akasimuka achibva
anovhura gonhi . Akanyemwerera

paakaona Kagurabadza , iyewo
ndokubva anyemwerera kwakutsonyera
kaziso ndokubva apinda mumba
kwakugara pachigaro chaMudzere.

"Kwakanaka here mambo kwamatitsika
nhambo dzino" vanotaura mai
Muchaneta.

"Hongu amai, ndaona zvakanaka kuvata
ndauya neshoko raremera moyo wangu
nditurire mwana wenyu sezvo muchiona
mabiko achigadzirirwa kudai, hameno
kuti mungandipawo nguva naye here
sezvo baba vanoda kuziva zvichabuda"
anotaura Kagurabadza.

Mai Muchaneta vanonyemwerera
vakaringa mwana wavo Muchaneta
ndokubva vati.

"Hazvina kuipa munogona kutaura
zvenyu monzwanana ini
ndavakunotsivama" vanotaura vachibva
vatobuda netwumwe tuvana vachisiya
Muchaneta naKagurabadza vari voga.

"Muchaneta moyo wangu wanetera
pauri, watova mukadzi wamambo ipapa
vadzimu vakuda kuti ukudze rudzi"
akadero Kagurabadza akaringa
Muchaneta uyo akangonyemwerera
achibva ati.

"Asi unoda kuzondibaisa nepfumo
naTambudzai kani kana ndava pauri"
anotaura Muchaneta.

"Tambudzai uchambomuona here
mumuzinda uno. Akaitwa nyama kare
nemagora kutaura kuno magodo ake

ava kutodyiwa nemujuru. Iwe ndiwe
haranga yaba moyo wangu mabiko
iwawa ndeangu newe saka unoti kudii
nazvo" anotaura Kagurabadza
achinanzvira muromo wake. Mai
vaMuchaneta pavakabuda panze
ndokunoisa vana kuimba yavo yekurara
vachibva vadzika ndokumira mumadziro
vachinzwa zvose zvaitaurwa.

"Muchaneta ngaangobvuma mhani,
hapadi kutenderera apa aikaka. Nhau
yataingo swero taura kare iyi ndiwo
mukana iwowu kana baba vake
vakamuudza ngaabvume ndoita sekuti
ndichamubvumirira inini haa" vanotaura
voga vari mumadziro.

"Ndokuda Kagurabadza kana mapatya

chaiwo ndokuitira iwe. Ndaitova
neshanje kare kose kubva zvawakatora
Tambudzai ndakati sei usina kundiona"
anotaura Muchaneta zvakanzwikwa
namai vake avo vakafara zvekuwaruka
kubva pavaiva ndokuinda kuhozi kwavo
uko kwavakasvikirana naMudzere jinda
reutsinye riya rekutora chigaro
chaChinangamboni.

"Mudzere murume wangu zvaita
kutura kuno Kagurabadza ana
Muchaneta mubiriko mangu asi
atomubvuma zvake. Kureva kuti tagara
muupfu isu, iwe wava jinda rehondo
mwana wedu ava mukadzi wamambo
hapachina nguva Kagurabadza ndiye
achava mambo" vanotaura mai

Muchaneta ndokumbundirana
naMudzere.

"Ndaziva chete kuti unobata musungo
wangu. Mabiko achatochimbidza kuitwa
kuti mwana wangu apfekedzwe
zvishongo zvedunhu rino" vanotaura.

Kagurabadza naMuchaneta vakaita
nguva varimo mumba umu ndokubva
azobuda hake nhambo dzainge dzainda
kwakunanga kugota kwake. Chifumi
chamangwana acho Kagurabadza
akafumobata jongwe muromo
ndokunanga kuhozi kwamambo.

Akapesana naMuguraumwe uyo
ainanga kudare naJarukangu
ndokumutsana vachifamba kuderu.

"Gogogogo!!, gogogo".

"Ndiyani nhambo dzino" vakadavira mambo Zivhuna zvairatidza kuti pane zvavaiita "Ndini Kagurabadza baba" akataura ari pachikumbaridzo.

"Heya mira zvishoma nani" vakataura mambo vachibva vamuka ndokusungira nhembe dzavo mukadzi wavo mai Kagurabadza vachisungirawo nhahwamaringa yavo. "Vhura upinde jaya rangu utumbure rawakasenga" vanotaura achibva apinda mukati ndiyowo nhambo yakabuda mai vake vaine chainga chaiva nemvura kwakupota seri kweimba kunorasa.

KUPERA KWECHITSAUKO 8

CHITSAUKO 9

Nyemwerero yaisvika kugotsi
kwaKagurabadza nevanji wamambo.
Akapinda ndokubva agara pachigaro
chaivamo nechemberi kweimba.

"Chamenomana mamuka sei baba"
anotaura Kagura.

"Ndamuka ini jaya rangu kwakanaka
here wandibvisa paruvato rungwanani
rwuno" vakabvunza mambo.

"Kutsvene changamire, ndauya
neinonyautsa moyo wenyu pamwe
nedunhu. Muzinda ndamema wese asi
ziso rangu rarovera hoko padziko

raMudzere jinda guru rehondo.

Mwanasikana wake Muchaneta ndiye wandaona zvakakodzera kukudza rudzi rwedu" anotaura Kagurabadza.

"Heyasu! Hauchioni manje ndiko kugona ikoko . Zvino iye Mudzere anova muridzi wemwana zvawira munzeve dzake here izvi kana kuti achiri manzwira nzwira" vakabvunza.

"Ndingareva manyepo ipapo asi zvinogona kudero sezvo tapiwa nhandare naivo mai Muchaneta vacho kureva kuti zvatoshika. Saka ndiyo nhau yandauya nayo changamire ndimi moziva zvichada kuitwa changu kutevera tsoka dzenyu uye chamareva" anotaura.

"Chirega ndizoitaura naiye Mudzere
pamwe naMuguraumwe nemamwe
machinda angu mhizha
dzekushongedza zvipfeko vogadzira
sezvo doro ravakutoitwa iri, changa
chitori kumashure ndiwe zvino
zvazvadai wava mutserendende
wenhanzva chirega tiinde kudare
tinoitamba ikoko" vanotaura mambo
vachibva vatosimuka ndokutora pfumo
ravo raiva rakazendamiswa pamadziro
esasa. Zuva rainge ratobuda ratotii
kwirei ndokubva vatobuda. Vachingobva
pachikumbaridzo mambo nanevanji
wavo vakabva vacheuka kurutivi
rwekurudyi kwavo ndokuona
Chinangamboni achitema matanda

parutivi pake paiva na Mudzere naBope
naChinopwa vakabata mapfumo , asi
Mudzere aiva nehari yaiva nemvura
yaaipota achidira Chinangamboni
yaivava kwazvo uye kutohora. Nguva
iyoyo Chinangamboni akabva aringa
mambo Zivhuna avo vaifamba asi haana
raakataura ainge atokotamiswa uso
naMudzere.

"Tuma rimwe jinda rishevedze Mudzere
asvike kudare iyezvi" vakataura mambo.
Kagurabadza akabva tuma Murwira uyo
aitobva kusasa kwake akabata pfumo.

"Murwira inda pana Mudzere uti auye
kudare uyezvi mouya mese chimbidza
tofanirwa kusvikirana kudare" anotaura
Kagurabadza. Murwira haana

kuchamutsa mambo ndokubva amanya
kwaatumwa nguva iriyo.

"Mudzere urikudiwa kudare iyezvino
namambo" anotura Murwira achibva
aringa Chinangamboni uyo airatidza
kuti aneta zvikuru huni dzaaiva agura
dzaiva dzakawanda kwazvo uye miti
yacho yaiva yakaomarara. Murwira
akarwadziwa kwazvo asi nguva
yekumira apa akaishaya sezvo aidiwa
kudare nekuchimbida.

Vakasvika kudare ndokubva vagara pasi
maiva nana Jarukangu pamwe na
Muguraumwe nemamwe machinda.

"Mudzere jinda rangu rehondo huya
pedyo neni apa tikwanise kuti mwini
mwini basa riitwe nekuti tatova

kumashure kwenhambo. Tarisai denga
ringangoturuka tikapedza mabiko
tochiita zvekurima" vanotaura mambo.
Mudzere aitoziva zvake nhau yacho
mumoyo make sezvo ainge aiudzwa
nemukadzi wake.

"Ndini ndakuunganidzai pano machinda
angu. Nhau yedu iri kufamba zvakanaka ,
musaona ndapinda muno mudare
nanevanji wangu kudai anditema
nemufaro rungwanani rwuno.

Akagonyera padziko raMudzere .
Mudzere mwana wako Muchaneta
atosvora mwana wangu zvokuti zvole
vakataura vakapedza. Saka handizive
kuti zvinoita here kuti rudzi rwako
rwukudze umambo kana kuti atsika

pasipo atsvake pamwe pekutsika"
vanotaura mambo Zivhuna.

"Idama rinofadza kwazvo iroro , chikuru
vawirirana pachezvavo ini
hangingapindiri munhau yemwana
senge ndinopinda naye mudaunha.
Chirongwa ngachifambe sezvachiri
changamire" akataura Mudzere moyo
wake waionekwa kuva nemufaro.

"Zvakanaka Jinda rangu . Saka chiitai
kuti doro riibve tipinde mumafaro.
Ndichaputsa mombe shanu nehwai
pamwe nembudzi. Iwe Mudzere
uchapiwa dzako gumi neshanu chifumi
chemabiko kana mwana wangu aona
haranga yake yakazara. Ndiro zuva
rinoinda Chinangamboni nyikadzimu

iroro tochiita zvimwe. Saka izvozvi tumai vanogadzira zvishongo zvavo zvekuzopfeka zuva racho vaite basa ravo. Dzokera hako kuna Chinangamboni chero akaputika maoko nemhoni hazvina mhaka chiindai mukurudzire vanhu basa" vakataura mambo Zivhuna. Jarukangu mufaro wainge wakafuruka nezviito zvamambo pamwe na Murwira vanova masahwira aChinangamboni.

Mazuva akapindana Chinangamboni ariye aiita mabasa airwadza. Apedza ovharirwa kuchizarira makumbo mudenga musoro pasi. Mufungwa make Chinangamboni akafunga kuti vana vake Ratidzai na Ndomene

kakomana kadiki vaya vakaiswa
kuchizarira vakafa. Pose paaibuda
achiita basa akambofunga kuti achaona
zviso zvevana vake asi zvaiva zviroto
manausa mukanwa harahwa kurota
ichiyamwa. Nyama dzake dzakanga
dzarwadziwa muviri waserera sezvo
chekudya chaigumira parurimi. Mazuva
akava matanhatu , ndiwo musi
wakasvinwa doro uyoyo mhanga
nemadirwa kwakurovanidzwa ndokubva
raiswa mumagate aiva murwi muimba
yedora. Mhandara dzese
dzemumuzinda ndidzo dzaichera
mvura . Zuva iri mombe dzakabaiwa
shanu vakadzi vachisvina matumbu
yanaka yonoiswa kuimba yainge

yagadzirirwa kugara nyama. Vaida kuti mangwana zvisavanonotsa sezvo paiva neurongwa hwakawanda. Zvose izvi zvaiva mumeso aChinangamboni uyo ainge akarindwa na Mudzere.

"Mudzere hama yangu pahuro pangu paoma ndinokumbirawo yekunyorovesa pahuro chero mukombe mumwe zvawo" anotaura Chinangamboni .

"Uchamwa pauchadya manheru iyezvino imboita basa huni idzodzo dzinoda kuzogochesa nyama nekuibika mangwana saka chimbidza" anotaura Mudzere. Kwaingova kukumbira asi aiziva kuti hapana chaibuda.

"Mudzere wabva wandivenga kudero mhaka yangu nde----".

"Ndokunyika pfumo iyezvino ukatevera mukadzi wako nyikadzimu rakachekeka nyika kudai aikaka ita basa ziva kuti uri kutaura nemukuru wehondo iwe wangova musoro usina bvudzi" anotaure Mudzere chiso chichinge chenyati. Nguva iyoyo pakabva pasvika Murwira .

"Mudzere urikudiwa na mambo kuimba yeumambo iyezvi" anotaure achibva amira. Mudzere akabva ainda kuya. Murwira akabva asara akarinda Chinangamboni ndokubva amupa chiropa chakagochewa.

"Wabatsira tsvaka mvura undipewo Murwira nekuchimbida" anotaure Chinangamboni . Murwira akaita sekudero pasina aiona ndokuuya

nemvura kwakupa Chinangamboni
achibva amwa.

"Inzwaka Chinangamboni tsoro yose
irimugwara usatya mambo vakati
uchafa zuva rechimangwana racho kana
mabiko apera. Asi tsoro kurongerana
saka zvakawanda tichataura Mudzere
ava kuuya" anotaura Murwira .

Chinangamboni haana kukwanisa
kubvunza vana vake sezvo Mudzere
ainge asvika naBope.

Zuva richipindawo munamai varo
mombe dzose dzainge dzagadzirwa
dzainge dzaurawa vamwe vainge
votogocha imwe nyama. Vanhu vaifara
sezvo vaiziva kuti mangwana hakudanwi
anonzwa kunenge kuine machikichori

chaiwo. Ngoma dzakavata
dzakasasikwa pamoto. Chifumi
chamangana acho zuva richingoti vhu-u
mambo Zivhuna vakabuda muhozi mavo
vakapfeka nhembe dzakasiyana
nemazuva ose. Vaiva nengundu yainge
yakashongedzwa kwazvo yeumambo.
Vakabva vadonzva vakananga kudare
uko kwainge kuine machinda avo ose.
Vakapinda mudare ndokubva vagara
pasi machinda avo ose achibva
avamutsa.

"Nhasi ndiro zuva ririkuroora nevanji
wangu hatisikuda kuita chinono
Jarukangu ridza hwamanda
nekuchimbida munhu sewe auye
padare nhasi ndiri kuda kutogadza

mwana wangu samambo werino dunhu sezvo ava nemukadzi wake" vakataura mambo Zivhuna hwamanda ichibva yatoridzwa naJarukangu. Vakadzi pwere , mhandara machinda ose akabva atouya padare nenguva pfupi rainge ratosviba dare. Mambo vakabva vasimuka.

"Mamuka sei dunhu rangu ndoziva kuti muri kufara munhu wese nhasi. Zvino ndinoda kuti vaneshavi rekurimbinyuka vane shavi rekumwa monzwa vanoimba voimba nhasi hapana anoti haamwi . Sezvo achiri mangwanani kudai machinda ndoda kuti muisse nyama pamoto vanobika sadza rotoiswa pamoto. Saka Muguraumwe newe

Mudzere machinda angu makuru moonana kuti zvaitwa nemazvo here. Kana rotanga kutema nhongonya tichatanga mutambo wedu topururudzira nevanji pano padare vachipfekedzwa nguodzweumambo tichivabatanidza . Saka izvezvi indai moita zvandataura .

Mhandara moshongedzawo vachatamba mogadzirira saka chiindai" vakataura mambo. Vanhu vakabva vaimba kumana kwavo moto yakaveswa pakati pechivanze hari ndokugadzwa pamoto nyama ichiiswa imomo

.Shambakodzi dzesadza dzakaiswavo ipapo. Makwai mashanu ekugochera mambo nemachinda avo akabva auraiwa. Doro rainge ratovirisa richiita

kupupira richiyerera nematama ehari.
Raiva besanwa kani . Mhandara dzainge
dzakatsvukira zvitsitsinho man'a ainge
asipo.

Zuva richitanga kutema nhongonya
machongwe ava kurira ari pamusoro
pema zumbu ndiyo nhambo yakaridzwa
hwamanda zvekare munhu wese
ndokuinda padare. Vakadzi kwavo
varume kwavo . Kagurabadza ainge
akagara pfumo riri muruoko.
Muchaneta ainge akagara akakombewa
nedzimwe mhandara. Muguraumwe
akabva asimuka.

"Mutambo wedu watanga takamirira
watanga zvino asi tisati tatanga kumwa
nekudya nyama. Mudzere newe Bope

naChinopwa indai munotora
Chinangamboni kuchizarira aone
mambo Kagurabadza vachiroora
tozomudzoserera kuchizarira" akataura
Muguraumwe. Akanotorwa ndokuuyiwa
naye akasungwa ndokugadzikwa pasi.
Mambo vakabva vasimuka ndokubva
vati.

"Ndoda kuzviita ndomene sezvo
haichemedzi. Saka Chirenje
naMandevhana ndimi harahwa dzerino
dunhu huyai kuno mberi , Kagurabadza
simuka uwuye umire apa uye
Muchaneta sumuka umire apa.
Mudzere wouya wobata mwana wako
ruoko wotambidza mambo
Kagurabadza ava ruzhinji rwuchiona"

vakataura mambo . Vainge varehwa ndokubva vasimuka vose , mambo vakatambidza Mandevhana zvuma zvifanirwa kupfekedzwa Kagura naMuchaneta. Nhembe dzeumambo dzakabva dzatambidzwa Chirenje.

Nguva iyoyi Mudzere akabva abata Muchaneta ndokubva afamba naye kwakunotambidza Kagurabadza.

"Mambo wangu mukadzi wenyu uyu ndakupai ndomene baba vacho" akataura vanhu ndokuuchira akabva adzoka ndokugara pasi.

"Mazvionaka toda kuita zvine gwara . Iwe Chirenje ipa Muchaneta nguo dzaKagurabadza. Wopa Kagurabadza nguo dzaMuchaneta vopfekedzane

vakadzi mucharova mhururu varume
miridzo" vakataura mambo ndokubva
Chirenje aita kunzwa nekuita
vakapfekedzana vaviri ava mhururu
dzichiridzwa nemiridzo kusvika vapedza
Chirenje achibva anogara pasi.

"Mandevhana woitawo zvimwe chete
kupa uyu zvuma zvaKagurabadza uye
zvaMuchaneta vapfekedzane tione"
vakataura mambo Zuvhuna ndokubva
vaviri ava vapiwa zvuma zviya
zveumambo ndokubva vapfekedzana
mhururu dzichiridzwa. Mambo vakatora
imwe ngohwani yeumambo ndokubva
vatambidza Mandevhana .

"Pfekedza Kagurabadza mumusoro
hapana achazviita izvi ndogara

ndatopedza" vakataura. Kagura ndokupfekedzwa ngundu mumusoro akabva anyemwerera.

"Yaa chikamu ichi chapfuura maona mambo venyu avapo uye achiroora zviripamutemo saka nhambo dzino tapedza vanomwa mochimwa vanoruta nyama iripo vanoimba nevarovi vengoma dandaro ndiroro. Saka Chinangamboni anofanirwa kuiswa kuchizarira Nhasi kuchange kuina Mutetwa naBope muchadya nyama muri ikoko. Saka Mudzere jinda rangu dzosa nyanya iyi muchizarira mangwana ndozuva raachafa iye nevana vake vasara. Jarukangu ipai vanhu doro vamwe Muguraumwe woona kuti Gwai

ragochewa here Kagurabadza
neharanga yako muchadyawo mega".
Akasimudzwa Chinangamboni
ndokunoiswa kuchizarira.

Akava machikichori kani mumuzinda
doro rakatanga kumwiwa nyama
ichidiyiwa.

Jarukangu akachera hari yedoro
ndokutambidza Murwira uyo akainda
nayo kuna Mutetwa naBope vaiva
vakarinda Chinangamboni.

"Varume imwai doro iri mupedze
nekuchimbida ndoda kukupai rimwe
zvekare nyama iyi idyai. Handiti moziva
kuti uko imi muchaita kunzwa nenzeve
hamusi kuinda saka mukamwa
muchinyombodzoka doro rinopera risati

rava mumusoro" anotaura Murwira.
Bope naMutetwa vakakutura hari yose
ndokubva Marwira anotora rimwe
zvakare vakakutura futi vachidya
nenyama . Akabva anotora hari
yekupedzisira vakatanga kumwa asi
vainge vachidhakwa zvino uku zuva
rainge ravakunyura. Hapana aifamba
famba vanhu vainakirwa haranga
dzichitamba dzichisimudza zviuno
mudenga zvaimwisa mvura.

"Bope ini handichaoni doro randidhaka"
anotaura.

"Mutetwa ndafunga kuti iwe uri nani ini
ndikambotsivama zvingabatsira ragara
mumusoro doro haa Murwira atigonera
nhasi . Chinangamboni ari kurirangarira

isu tichiriranga doro" vakaseka vose.
Kunze kwati zvarara Murwira akasvika
pachizarira ndokuona Bope naMutetwa
vakatovata vachiridza ngonono akabva
asunungura chizarira
ndokunosunungura Chinangamboni.

"Izvozvi inda unotora zvombo zvangu
Murwira nebakatwa nguva dzadyana"
anotaura Chinangamboni achibva atora
bakatwa raiye Murwira ndokubva
asumudza Bope naMutetwa kwakuvaisa
muchizarira akavasunga mbira
dzakondo vachiridza ngonono kudero
akatora nyama yaiva mundiro dzavo
ndokudya Murwira akabva adzoka
nguva iriyo.

"Tsvaka mashizha manyoro

nekuchimbidza" akataura
Chinangamboni Murwira ndokutamba
mashizha kwakuuya mawo.

"Chiinda Murwira pako wasakura
ukazunza nerimwe zuva tichaonana"
akataura achipfokera mashizha
mumuromo maBope na Mutetwa avo
vaanga asunga vakarezuka musoro
pasi makumbo mudenga . Akabva atora
mapfumo avo ndokubaya huro dzavo.
Aibaya pfumo richibudira seri hashu
neshungu zvakanamugara . Achipedza
akabva asunga Chizarira ndokubva
atobereka zvombo zvake ndokumanya
akananga kuchipukunyuko akasvika
ndokubuda mumuzinda ndokubva
amedzwa nemasango akananga

kuChamhembe kwakadziva kumavirira.

Kagurabadza ainge anonokerwa
nekurima gura. Moyo wake aingoti dai
ndikasvika pasina akarima sezvo
Muchaneta aimuda. Nguva dzakafamba
jaya richinanzvira . Yakasvika nguva
yekuvata akafara kwazvo kutanga
kugobora zvitsiga ega mugombo rake.

"Muchaneta apa ndafara ndiko kuti
mukadzi uku ndoziva kuti uchatanga
nemukomana achazova mambo
ramangwana" akataura Kagurabadza
achipuruzira musoro waMuchaneta uyo
ainge akarara.

"Usatya hako murume wangu
mambokadzi ndozvavanoita izvozvo .
Ndakakuda kare iwe usati wada

zvawaiva wakaroorwa zviya Tambudzai
paya waiva wakapofomadzwa ikozvino
wasvinura handiti. Kana baba vangu
uchavapa mombe dzavo" akataura
Muchaneta. Rurimi rwake zvaitaura
zvoga kuti inyoka kutodza baba vake
Mudzere uyewo zvainge zvasongana.
Chifumi chamangwana akanonoka
kumuka Kagurabadza akazoinda kudare
zuva ratokwira. Akasvikogara pasi aine
mufaro zvokuti munhu wese akazviona
kuti kuhozi kwake kwainge kuine mufaro.
"Magwanani baba nemachinda mese"
akadero Kagurabadza.

"Tamuka zvakanaka , nawo marembwa
kwaiva seiko kuhozi" vakabvunza
mambo . Kagurabadza akanyemwerera

paanga oda kutaura mudare makabva
mapinda Chinopwa achimanya
zvairatidza kuti kwaabva hakuna kumira
zvakanaka.

"Changamire wangu Chinangamboni
changamire" aitura achifemedzeka.

"Aikaka Chinangamboni kudii"
vakabvunza mambo chiso chichitaura
zvakanwanda

KUPERA KWECHITSAUKO 9

CHITSAUKO 10

Zuva rainge ragara makomo royerera
kunanga marinosipinda nhambo dzose.
Shiri dzedenga dzainge dzorira
dzichinanga mumakomo kumatendere
adzo. Machongwe ainge ozhamba
achizvirova mapapiro achipa chenjedzo
yekuuya kweusiku . Huyo dzainzwikwa
kuchemedza makuyo, raiva besanwa
zvakare vaibva kumvura vakadengezera
zviringo kotiwo vaibva kunonongerredza
tsotso. Zvikomana zvemombe zvainge
zvondeya ndeya zvichiinda kumatanga.
Mambo Mabika vanotenderedza

mutsipawavo vakaringa Mushayabako
jinda guru ravo iro rainge rakamira.
Vakakwenya musoro ndokubva vati.

"Wanzwa nani kuti Tambudzai ane
pamuviri nhai Mushayabako. Ukat haasi
mashura iwawo seabva kurondedzerwa
naRubaya" vakataura mambo.

"Rine manyanga hariputirwi
mumushunje changamire. Makoshiwa
here zuva riya raauya pano ndakati
ndirikuda kuti aite mudzimai wangu
wetatu zvakanzwikwa nedare rese.
Nhasi uno ndati ndiindeko
ndokusvikowana achitorutsa zvake.
Zvino VaRusanzu vamutarisa
ndokutoona iri mimba handina
randareva kunze kwekuuya naro

sezvariri shoko kukupirai mambo"
anotaura achibva agara pasi.

"Mheni payarova inosiya mazai , asi zuva
raichanaya zvekare inodzoka
zvineukasha kutora mazai ayo
yoparadza nzvimbo yose. Ndizvo zviri
apa. Muvengi akanhumburisa
Tambudzai aine pfungwa yekuzodzoka
pano kuparadza dunhu rino kana ava
kuda mwana wake. Panoda
kuongororwa ipapa changamire nekuti
regai zvipore akabva mukutsva"
akataura Hungubwe.

"Hatina zvatingataura Tambudzai wacho
asiri pano. Zimbudzi naChirauro indai
munotora Tambudzai wacho auye pano
nekuchimbida namai vake totaura

pamwe navaRusanzu" vakataura
mambo Mabika asi vairatidza kushaya
mufaro.

Chirauro naZimbudzi vakabva vasimuka
ndokunanga kubikiro kwana Tambudzai
ndokusvikowana vakagara asi
Tambudzai aiva akavata.

"Tambudzai nemi mai vacho murikudiwa
kudare izvozvi namambo
nekuchimbida. Iwe Zimbudzi inda navo
ini ndava kunotoro vaRusanzu" akataura
Chirauro achibva atonanga
kwavaRusanzu.

Hapana kutora nhambo vakabva
vasongana kudare nguva imwe chete
ndokubva vagadzikwa mudare.

"Nhau yandakushevedzerai pano
ndeyekuti mutiudze kuti ichokwadi here
chawira munzeve mangu kuti
Tambudzai ane pamuviri pemuvengi.
VaRusanzu pindurai ndimi manzi
matarisa mukaona kuti mudumbu mune
mhuru" vakabvunza mambo".

VaRusanzu vakamboramba vakanyarara
vachishaya kuti vodavira kuti chii. Asi
semunhu ainge akaringwa neziso
nedare rese vakabva vati.

"Hongu mwana akashatiswa
kwaakainda" vakataura vachibva
vanyarara.

"Hoo !! Tambudzai ichokwadika ichi"
vakabvunza mambo.

Tambudzai akabva angogutsurira

musoro wake dare rese rikabva
ratsikitsira vachiita mahon'era.

"Machinda angu chiri mumusakasaka
chinosvinzwirwa heyo tongai tione "
vakataura mambo Mabika.

"Haa muvengi uyu akauraya hama dzedu
hatichengeti mwana wake muno.

Ngaibviswe mimba iyoyo, kana kuuraya
Tambudzai wacho toziva kuti hatina
chemuvengi muno" akataura Hungubwe.

"Wataura damba chairo mishonga
yekumwa iriko saka wosarudza
chaunoda kufa iwewe kana kuuraya
ropa riri mudumbu mako. Mai vacho
taurai tinzwe" akataura Mushayabako.

"Handina chandinotaura ndimi vatongi ,

murume wangu akafa nhasi mwana
wangu akafa mati ndichararamireiko
mudunhu rino hapana chandinofemera
motopfuudza tese" vakataura mai vake.

Tambudzai misodzi yainge yava rukova
pamatama ake.

"Mambo imi temai zvamunoda kuti
zviitwe dunhu nderenyu uyu haana
chaanotaura sezvo ane chatisingadi" .
Akataura Hungubwe.

"Ngaabviswe mimba yacho iye
musauraya ndochaizvo asi kana
yaramba kubva mouraya henyu"
vakataura mambo Mabika.

"Ini ndoona sekuti kuuraya iye ndiko
chaiko zvimwe izvo mava kutenderera

changamire. Ini ndopfuudza zvangu
kana muchizeza . Hama dzedu dzakafa
dzakawanda isu izvi kutadza kuuraya
mumwe chete iyeyu ishura" anotaura
Mushayabako achibva asimuka
akasimudza pfumo rake akaunyanisa
chiso ndokufamba achiinda kuna
Tambudzai. Mambo vanoringa
Tambudzai asi havana ravakataura .

"Hei hokusiko kutonga ikoko
chirimudumbu chakaiswa
nekumanikidzwa kwete nekuda
kwaTambudzai. Hakuna shumba
inobata munhu kana achitiza. Mukabva
matonga seizvi magonei. Chasimwa
chamirira kuti chibude muvhu. Zvino
makwari akatsvara mbeu iri pasi

chinobuda chii zvimwe
chaizokuraramisai. Pfungwa hadzifungi
divi rimwe chete. Haungaribiki sadza
pasina mvura, uye chikuni chimwe
hachiibvisi sadza. Kana muchida kuona
kuti vadzimu vanokufuratirai zvachose
deurai ropa reuyo akazvitakura kana
kuuraya mhodzi isina ndava nemi.
Mungashora mhumhu asi chandareva
ndareva. Ropa rakadeukira muno
mumuzinda rakwana. Vadzimu
vakapukuta rimwe ropa moda kuti
vapukute rimwe zvakare here bodo
Tambudzai haasi kuzourawa. Hongu iwe
Mushayabako waida kuroora asi kana
zvaramba hautongi nepfumo. Kana
wazvipira kuda Tambudzai kweva

sanzu nemashizha aro kana mashisha
azobva wosara nesanzu racho aikaka"
anotaura Rubaya achinge asimuka
ndokubva anomira mberi
kwaTambudzai uyo ainge achisvimha
musodzi kuratidza kurwadziwa.

"Rubaya ,Rubaya ,Rubaya!
Wavakutambira kunonyudza , ndiko
kupinda nemwenje mudziva uku . Uri
kuziva kuti ndiri ani wako here.
Hungubwe , jinda rangu ndiko kuzvidzwa
kauku nenyana iri. Unoti zvataura
mambo iwe wava kuzvipikisa uri chii
panyama yehuku" anotaura
Mushayabako akatendeka chifuva
chaRubaya nebakatwa.

"Ini ndomira nechokwadi kwete

manyepo. Mambo Mabika muri bvute
imi mambo vanotonga nemazvo
handioni chingaita kuti Tambudzai afe.
Kana mada izvozvo ini ndobuda
mumuzinda muno naiye Tambudzai
totambudzika zvedu tiri
musango mosara nemachinda enyu aya
anoita zino irema kwamuri.

Chamusingadi inhumbu saka kana
tichizodzoka todzoka apona mwana
akura kana kusadzoka" anotaura Rubaya
achisimudza Tambudzai ndokubva
vasimuka. Nguva iyi Rubaya ainge oita
seagarwa kana mambo havana kutaura.
Dare rese rainge rati zii kunyarara .
Mushayabako naHungubwe vakabva
vatarisana asi simba rekuti vataure

hapana akariwana zvainge zvine
zvapindira pakati pavo. Rubaya akabva
aita seanoda kubuda akabata
Tambudzai ruoko ndokubva amira.

"Tongai sezvairi changamire kwete
kutya munhu kuti ahati chii kana
ndikataura izvi" anotaura Rubaya
ndokubva mambo vati.

"Dzikamisa hana yako Rubaya hakuna
kwaunoinda une basa guru muno
mumuzinda. Ndine zvandanga ndichida
kuona Tambudzai haaurawi uye chiri
mudumbu make hapana achachibata
sezvo kuuraya chivi. Ngavachiinda havo
tisare isu varume mudare" vakataura
mambo Mabika.

Nguva iyoyo Tambudzai akabva

ambundira Rubaya ndiye ainge aita
vadzimu vake achipedza vakabva
vatoregedzana ndokubva vatobuda asi
Rubaya akasara.

"Changamire tisu vanhu vanobatsirana
nemi kutonga asi kana morega pwere
idzi dzichitamba nemhanza dzevakuru
rimwe zuva vachakuirira mumera
pamhanza vachifunga kuti iguyo. Izvi
handina kufara nazvo asi sezvo murimi
henyu mazvibvumira muridzi werino
dziko hapana chakaipa asi kamoto
kamberevere kakapisa matanda mberi"
anotaura Mushayabako zvairatidza kuti
ainge adumbirwa nehasha akabva agara
pasi.

Mambo vaininge vayeuka zvaininge

zvataurika kuninga zuva ravakaindako
paya. Mashoko ainge akataurwa
naRubaya ekuti Poshi haarwirwi
akafanana zvekare neainge arehwa naye
apa zvekare sezvo aiva madzamu
chaiwo .

"Mangwana munhu wese kumakwenzi
kuzunde ramambo kuswera mangwana
chisi vanhu chaswera vakazorora sezvo
hako kusina mhosva dzichange dziri
mudare. Saka Mushayabako
musazovata dzedahwa ini ndava
kumbonotsivama musoro wangu uri
kutema kwazvo. Zuva rinofanirwa
kubuda vanhu vatova kuzunde ndoziva
kuti hakugariswi kuchainda varume
badzi vakadzi vachasara muno

mumuzinda" vakataura mambo Mabika ndokubva vatobuda. Ndiyo nhambo yakabudawo Rubaya akambofunga kuti onyeurira mambo zvaainge anzwa here asi akaona kuri kuchimbida kumedza kutsenga achada. Ainge atokanda nhambwe nhatu kuinda kuna mambo asi akazotendeuka ndokubva ananga kubikiro kwana Tambudzai sezvo moto wainge uchipfuta.

Mambo pfungwa dzavo dzaingova dzimwe chete . Kufunga chaiko kwainge kwavakuvaonza. Muviri wavo waioneka kuperezeka nguva nenguva. Vakasvika muhonzi mavo umo maipfuta tsvatsva ndokubva vasvikogara pachigaro chavo vakabata pfumo ravo.

Vakaisa musoro wavo pachigaro
ndokutarisa mudenga umo maiva
nenhungo.

"Asi vadzimu vangu ndakatadza chii ini?
Nezera rangu rino mwanakomana
handina kungoita vasikana badzi here.
Zvino muzinda ungasara uri muruoko
rwemutorwa here? Ndikoka kuzoisa
dzimwe mhiko. Kana ninga dzamuri imi
mateteguru angu hadzizotorwi sechinhu
nhundira matsime dzinenge dzava kuita
chero zvazvaita ndove yarovera
padombo. Kufamba ndafamba uye
mishonga inovava yose ndanzwa
nekutsenga asi chabuda hapana. Seiko
zvichivava kwandiri badzi semhiripiri iri
padongo remuroyi" vakataura mambo

Mabika shungu dzavo vaid
mwanakomana asi zvakava zviroto
vaingova nevanasikana vatatu badzi.
Vakambofunga kutora mumwe mukadzi
asi mumwe moyo wakati
zvingabatsireiko kurasira mbeu
parukangararwe sezvavaingoita ipapa
ndokubva vatoora moyo. Hope
dzakazovakurira ndokubva vatovata
kana kuuya kwakaita mukadzi wavo
havana kukunzwa.

Rubaya akasvika ndokugugudza kaviri.
Mai vaTambudzai vakambofunga kuti
zvimwe machinda auya zvekare kubva
kudare.

"NdiRubaya" akataura asati apinda.

"Pinda mwanangu" vakataura Rubaya

achibva apinda ndokugara pachituro
chaivamo. "Mwanangu ndinokutenda dai
usiri iwewe mwana wangu aitevera baba
vake nyikadzimu kwavari handizivi kuti
ndinokutenda nei" vanotaura
vakapfugama. "Musatenda henyu amai
kutsva kwendebvu tinodzimirana.
Ndoziva kuti machinda ose andivenga
asi ndicharamba ndakamira semvumba
naTambudzai kusvika abatsirwa mwana
wake. Ndauya kuti usafamba wega
kuinda kumvura kana kuhuni nekuti
unogona kusarako wega ikoko nekuti
Hungubwe naMushayabako inyoka
dzinoruma chaiko" anotaura Rubaya.
Nguva iyi Tambudzai akabva asimuka
ndokubva apfugama mberi kwaRubaya.

"Ringava nenji kwauri asi rovambira
yamona hata paruvato hwangu. Hongu
mutoro kwauri asi chekuita hapana.
Ndinozvisvora kuti bindu rakarimwa
neasina kunge abiwa nemoyo wangu.
Ndine bundu pamoyo kutaura kuno
mota risina musvini. Handizive kuti
ndomabudisa sei mashoko ari muhana
mangu sezvo ndiri kudzana nemunzwa
wenyoka mugumbo. Ndazvipira kuti
utore hako moyo wangu nyangwe
uchizatora mumwe mukadzi ini chero
ndikava nhapwa asi ndiri mupenyu.
Handizivi kuti ndodii Rubaya ndoziva
kuti ndikagara newe hapana
chinondiwira sezvo imba yawira denga
ndirimo . Hushingi nemisodzi iyi kutaura

zviri mumoyo nekuti nzira iyi
yandiremera ine minzwa inobaya
mumoyo mangu muri kuvhinza ropa"
akataura hova mbiri dziine mapopoma
emvura yaidzika nematama. Rubaya
anoramba akaringa Tambudzai uyo
ainge azara tsinga mumusoro make
nekuchema. Mai vake vainge
vapererwavo nezano asi chekuita painge
pasina. Rubaya mumoyo make aida
Tambudzai kubva zuva raakamuona
paya asi mhinganidzo dzakazova
dzemwana uyo ainge ava mudumbu.

"Usachema hako Tambudzai wagara uri
pamoyo pangu asi hakusi kuda kwangu
kukuda asi vadzimu. Ndichava newe
kutanga nhasi ndichange ndichidya

muno ndichiona kuti zvii zvakuwira
kusvika wabatsirwa mwana wako. Kana
wabatsirwa ndochigara newe wova
mukadzi wangu namwana haana basa
ndichachengeta ini kusvika ravajaya
kana mhandara zvimwe mangwana
achava nepundutso. Ndizvo badzi
zvandinogona kukuudzai pano.

Chafamba chasvava saka chabuda
pachena chati chionekwe seizvi
usachema Tambudzai ndinewe dakara
pakuguma kweupenyu" akataura
achinyaradza Tambudzai . Akazobuda
mumba umu nhambo dzatekaira
ndokubva ananga kugota kwake
ndokunovata .

Chipfumi chamangwana acho machinda

akamutswa risati rabuda ndokubva
vaunganidzwa vaida kunotema
makwenzi kuZunde ramambo. Vakatora
mapadza pamwe naRubaya asi moyo
wake waiva kumisungo yake yaaiva
akateya nezuro. Vakanotema makwenzi
ainge asina zvawo kuwandisa richitanga
kutema nhongonya ndipo pavakapedza
kutema makwenzi ndokubva vatodzoka
kumuzinda asi Rubaya haana kudzokera
kumuzinda akabva ananga kunotarisa
misungo yake yaaiva akateya nezuro .

Mushayabako

naHungubwe vakambosara vachiita
sevari kupedzisa pedzisa zvaiva zvasara.
Vanhu vachipera kubuda mumunda
vavakudzokera kumuzinda.

Mushayabako akabva ati.

"Chero tikachitevera zvedu nhereka
nhereka Hungubwe zvavakuita.

Unozviona sei zvakaitwa naRubaya
mudare nezuro paya Hungubwe"
akataura Mushayabako.

"Ndoona sekuti aimuda Tambudzai asi
aiva nemweya waiva wamugara kana
chiso chake hauna kuchiona here
Mushayabako. Zvanaka tasara toga.
Mangwana ndicho chisi saka tofanirwa
kuchiinda kune n'anga yedu iya
Gwidibira tipfuudze Mabika uyu iwe
wova mambo tione kuti Rubaya achadii
nekuti hatingaregi mwana waTambudzai
ari mupenyu paachamuzvara
anofanirwa kufa. Asi tofanirwa kutanga

taudzwa naGwidibira".

"Unoreva dama ipapo Hungubwe
ndozvandanga ndatosarira muno
mumunda saka iwe tichanonyepera
mambo kuti nhasi hatisi kuvata
mumuzinda tinoda kundovhima ini
ndichaba zibadza ravo riya rakapfurwa
zvemandoro kwati ndiro ratichanopa
Gwidibira saka rinofanirwa kupinda
muna mai varo tatobuda mumuzinda".

"Saka ngatichikanda nhambwe ndoziva
Mabika haana chaanotaura apa".

Havana kuchada kumira vakabva
vananga kumuzinda. Vakasvikowana
mambo vagere pabvute asi vange
vakanyarara chiso chavo chaitaura
zvakanwanda.

"Moyondizvo tadzoka machinda enyu. Maswera sei changamire basa tapedza chasara kuturuka kwayo mvura mbeu tiwaridze pasi" akataura Mushayabako .

"Ndikosaka ndichivimba nemi ndoziva kuti basa harimiri kufamba zvino hakusi kuda kusoswa here" vakataura mambo.

"Kwakanaka uko changamire wangu . Kozososwa zvimwe kana mvura yaturuka" akataura Hungubwe.

"Mangwana mombozorora tozoona kuti kuswera mangwana tichaita basa ripi" vakataura mambo. "Ummm ini nhomba yandibaya changamire zuva ramangwana ndava kutotora mukana uyoyo kumbopinda musango kunovhima. Ndaida kunovhimira kure

chaiko zvekuti kuchingoti zvarara
ndotobuda mumuzinda" akataura
Mushayabako."Yaita mabairoiko
nhomba yacho wabva wada kusumuka
womene nhai jinda rangu" vakataura
mambo.

"Haa ini mati ndingasarawo here ndiwo
mukana wacho uyoyo ndakazviguma
kare dai zvaitoita taigona kupinda usiku
huno sezvo tawanda mangwana
rinotema nhongonya tadzoka tosvaka
vamwe vatingainda navo zvakadii
Mushayabako" akadero Hungubwe.

"Iwe ndatokunyara handivhimi nepwere
ini. Ndinosipinda ndega musango
sezvinoita Rubaya. Hauna munyama
here Hungubwe" anotaura Mushayabako.

"Hahahaha zvino wabva washora
Hungubwe mubayi mukuru dai maiti
mumwe divi mumwe divi Mushayabako
waigona kukundwa kudzimba naye uyu"
vanotaura mambo Mabika vachitoseka
asi chavasina kuziva kuti machinda avo
aya ari pamwe chete. "Uyu akandikurira
handichavhimi zvekare. Kana zvombo
ndinotopa pwere dzikadzingisa
makondo" anotaura Mushayabako.

"Heya saka regai tione kuchawira
tsvimbo nedohwe sezvo tichiinda tose.
Saka tobuda nguvai waramba kusekwa
nepwere kana wapotsa banya
netsvimbo yako" akataura Hungubwe.

"Richingopinda muna mai varo totobuda
vhenekera tsvimborume yotisesekedza

dzamara jena guru rabuda kwekunanga
toronga tava munzira tingadzinga
mhuka" akadero Mushayabako.

Vakazokurukura havo dzimwe nhaurwa
vachitaura kunge vaiva pamwe chete
namambo. Zuva parainge ragara
makomo ndiyo nhambo yakasvika
Rubaya aine mhembwe mbiri nemhara
imwe chete uye tsuro dzaisvika shanu.
Akanosiya mhara nemhembwe mbiri
kusasa kwake ndokutora imwe
mhembwe netsuro kwakuinda nazvo
kudare kwainge kwava namambo
nemachinda avo kuti vagoche vadye.
Haana kugarisa kudare sezvo aida
kuvhiya mhara nemhembwe dziya.
Akadzoka ndokunanga kubikiro kwana

Tambudzai uko kwaainge avimbisa kuti
ndiko kwaachange avakudya chikafu
sezvo ainge asina mubikiri. Izvi akazviita
achida kuchengetedza Tambudzai.
Akavaswedza ndokutaura vachifara
havo kana Tambudzai aifara
ndokuzobuda avakunovhiya nyama.
Zuva richingoti munamai varo ngori
Mushayabako naHungubwe vainge
vatoba badza ramambo ratova munhava
kare. Vakabva vatobuda mumuzinda
ndokubva vamedzwa nesango
vakananga Chamhembe kunova kune
gomo riya Chinyamapfuri riri mhiri
kwaChiremwaremwa. Vakapaza
masango kuine rima pasina aitaura
nemumwe kunze kwetsoka dzainzwikwa

kutsika zvimiti. Uswa hwakasvika
pakunzwickwa kuti hwava hedova vasati
vasvika vavariro yavo vaida kusvika
ikoko nguva dzemashambanzou.

Sevanhu vaiziva kwavaiinda hazvina
kuvanetsa. Hutunga hwuchitanga
kutsvuka ndiyo nhambo yavakawira
mugomo Chinyamapfuri
ndokusvikowana padumba paGwidibira
pachipfuta moto. "Bububu bububu!
Tisvikewo sekuru Gwidibira manyana
enyu tasvika kuti mutivhumbamire
sehuku pamazai ayo" akataura
Mushayabako achirovanisa maoko.

"Zvombo pasi mofamba pasina
anocheuka sekuru vamira nerimwe
manguri mavamisa kare vakuonai

muchisimuka kudziko renyu" anotaura
mumwe murume ainge akaboorwa
mhino dzakaiswa zvimiti uye nzeve
dzake. Chiso waingoona maziso aiteiwa
nemoto. Aiva makumbi wake Gwidibira
ainzi Gukurume .Vakasiya zvombo
ndokubva vananga padumba
paipfungaira utsi uye raiva rakarereka
dumba racho zvokuti waifunga kuti
richadonha. Unzwe gwema raibudamo
kunge mune chidembo nemakweme
matatu nhongo dzakurisa dziya.

KUPERA KWECHITSAUKO 10

CHITSAUKO 11

Vanogara pasiwo redumba vakaringa mukati meso asingabwairi.

Mushayabako ndiye aiva nechepamberi paHungubwe. Gukurume anova makumbi akabva apinda mudumba muya ndokubva achonjomara .

"Sekuru Gwidibira, Nhume dzamareva nhambo dziya kuti dziri kusvika pano dzasvika dzigere pasiwo redumba.

Vauya kuratidzwa nzira zvimwe tosiira imi mune ziso rinenge rechivangu chinoona mwana wehanga ari pamarara akaoma" akataura Gukurume.

"Nhau yavo ndeimwe chete here kana
kuti dzine mupatsa" anobvunza
Gwidibira ari seri kwedehwe rembada iro
rainge rakaganhura pakati peimba ,
dehwe racho rainge rakatsvuka
nechiutsi.

"Davirai vazukuru zvabvunzwa" akataura
Gukurume.

"Hongu, nderimwe chete sekuru"
anopindura Mushayabako".

"Pindai mese mugare pamberi apa
nekuchimbida. Isai makwati angu
mundiro iyo" anosunda ndiro yemuti
ichibva yabuda nepasi pedehwe.
Mushayabako naHungubwe vakabva
vasumuka ndokubva vapinda ndokugara
pamberi pedehwe asi havana kubvira

vaona chiso chaGwidibira. Hungubwe
anovhomora zibadza riya munhava
make ndokubva atambidza
Mushayabako uyo akabva ariisa
mundiro iya ndokubva vauchira.
Gukurume anoidzosa kwayabva
ndokubva Gwidibira atora badza riya
akabva agutsurira musoro wake ari seri
ikoko nyemwerero ichisvika kugotsi
kuratidza kufarira.

"Nhau yaita kuti mutsike pano ndeyei
vazukuru , dare renyu ndaona riri guru
kwazvo" akataura Gwidibira achibva
adzvova katatu dumba richibva
razungunuka kunge richadonha iro
ragara rakarereka nechekare.

"Sekuru svikai zvakanaka ndapota

zvangu, Bubububu, hana dzevazukuru
venyu in hete kwazvo havangapakuri
zviri muhana dzavo zvikapera" anota
Gukurume makumbi.

Hana yaMushayabako naHungubwe
dzainge dzava kukindidza sengoma
yemuchongoyo.

"Sekuru nhau yatisvitsa pano ihombe
kwazvo. Mwana asingachemi anofira
mumbereko ndikosaka tauya kwamuri
chamakuvangu mutsika panotinhira. Ini
Mushayabako nejinda rangu Hungubwe
hatichafadzwi nemutongerero urikuita
mambo wedu Mabika . Vakaramba kuti
titevere hondo yakauya mumuzinda
ikaparadza hama dzedu nekuti ivo
havana hama yakafa. Zvino tafunga

kuvaundukura ini Mushayabako ndigare chigaro chavo uyu Hungubwe rova jinda rangu guru" akataura achibva anyarara.

"Heya, ndizvo zvose here vazukuru ndiri kuona kuti pane zvasara mauya patsime redzikinuro zvichafamba sekuyerera kwemvura" anotaura Gwidibira achinonga hakata dzake dzaiva dzemuti.

"Sekuru ndizvo zvakakosha zvacho izvozvo zvimwe tinopedza tomene kana tapinda pachigaro" anotaura.

Gwidibira anorovanisa hakata dzake katatu achibva adzikanda pasi ndokubva dzakwirana kumberi kwadzo kumashure dzakatarisa mativi.

"Nhau yenyu vazukuru inoita asi panoda muripo. Asi zvichakunonotsai chinhu chimwe chete. Mune haranga yakanga yakapambiwa nemuvengi ikadzoka yava nemimba. Zvino vadzimu vangu vati mhandara iyoyo haiurawi nemwana wacho haaurawi. Mwana wemhandara iyoyo kana ayaruka mambo wenyu vachange vomufarira kwazvo. Vachiinda nemwana iyeye kuninga. Ndiwo mazuva amunofanirwa kuchiuraya mambo iwawa. Mwana iyeye sezvo ndirikuratidzwa kuti achange ari mukomana, saka chikomana ichi ndicho chamuchazotuma kuninga sezvo achange oziva zvose zvaitwa namambo uye vadzimu vemo vanenge

vavakumuziva. Mukavauraya izvezvi hapana chamunenge magona. Tiri pamwepo here" akabvunza Gwidibira achizunza dehwe raiva rakaganhura dumba nepakati.

"Riri munzeve changamire zvino tichamirira nguva yamareva uye matipa ruzivo. Saka tinenge tava kugona kushandisa vadzimu vaiye Mabika here sezvo mati kuninga tichatuma mwana wamataura" anobvunza Mushayabako.

"Hongu vazukuru. Saka ini muripo wangu mombe makumi matatu hapana chinoramba apa huma yako yavakutotaura kuti watova mambo" akataura Gwidibira.

"Zvakanakai sekuru ndichingogara

pachigaro ndototinha mombe dzenyu dzotouya" akadavira.

"Zvakanaka pfugamai apa munatire mvura iri mumbiya iyi mese mupedze" akataura Gwidibira ndokubva vamwa mvura iyi . Maiita sekuti mune ndove yenzou nezvimwe zvimidzi. Vachipedza vakapiwa midzi vachibva vatsenga.

"Chiindai vazukuru mukatadza kuuya nemombe dzangu handina kuona magara umambo ihwohwo kwenguva" akataura Gwidibira ndokubva vaviri ava vatobuda mudumba. Kunze kwainge kwatochena shiri dzainge dzomutsana rungwanani urworwo .

Vakadzika gomo Chinyamapfuri pasina aitura nemumwe chavaiita kupfira

chete sezvo zvavakadyiswa apa
zvaikunda ngoma kurira. Vakadzika
munyasi zuva richibva rati vho-o .

"Wazviona sei Hungubwe" anobvunza
Mushayabako.

"Handina chekutapudza ini nguva ndiyo
yakareba zvayo asi tichatevedzera
watova mambo iwe" anodavira
Hungubwe akaringa mumwe wake.
Mushayabako anonyemwerera, "Waona
zvandaona chaizvo jinda rangu. Chiuya
tipotsere nhambwe rinofanirwa
kunanzva makomo tichiwira mumuzinda.

Tongonotiwo masango matema"
anotaura Mushayabako.

Vakanzunuzutira nemasango vainge

vodambudzira sezvo kwavaiinda
vaikuziva. Vakanopinda nemusango
raiva ziyenda nakuenda . Sevanhu
vakafamba usiku havana kunge vaona
kukura kwesango iri. Zuva ainge
rotema nhongonya chekudya vaiva
nacho mudzinhava dzavo. Vachipedza
sango iri vavakuona gomo Chipesa
remumuzinda wavo Vakabva vaita
mahwekwe nenhembwe yaiva
yakabatwa pamusungo.

"Hungubwe iyi hatisiyi tava kuwana
masvikiro emumuzimda sumudza
tiinde" anotaura Mushayabako.

"Ungava wani musungo uyu,? Kuti haizi
yaRubaya here ndiye anowanzozadza
misungo musango haaa vadzimu

vatidzwa rega ndiitakure" akataura
achiibvisa pamusungo ndokubva
aikanda pafudzi ndokufamba zvavo
vonanga kumuzinda. Vavakunosvika
pasiwo vakabva vaibaya nepfumo
kurasisa vavengi. Vakasvikowana
munhu wese arimo mumuzinda sezvo
raiva zuva rechisi. Machinda ose
akaona vaviri ava vachipinda
nemhembwe muchivanze kusanganisira
mambo. Hapana akaziva kwainge
kwainda machinda aya saka zvole
zvaiva mugwara kwaro. Vakaswedzana
mudare asi Rubaya akanga asimo.
Aitova hake pamadziro esasa rake aina
Tambudzai vachivedzenga midzonga
yenyama.

Mazuva haana kumira kupindana sezvo
aifamba. Yakava mwedzi miviri mitatu
hezvo mishanu ndiye mitanhatu ndiye
pfumbamwe pfacha . Mhururu
yakanzwikwa kumba kwamai
vaTambudzai uye mhere turi
yekarusvava kainge kazvarwa mwana
waTambudzai. Akava makorokoto
makuru kaiva kakomana kaiva
kakagwinya kwazvo. Shoko rakasvika
kuna mambo muzuva rechimangwana
racho rungwanani padare kuti
Tambudzai abatsirwa mwanakomana.
Machinda ose aiva padare Hungubwe
naMushayabako vainge varimo mudare
vakabva vakwenyana zvisina ani
akaona zvairatidza kufara kwavo. Izvi

zvavapapa chivimbo chekuti Gwidibira
n'anga yavo iya inoona sezvo vainge
vakazviudzwa kare zvole izvi. Mambo
Mabika pavakaudzwa zvemwana
vakambotora nguva vakanyarara
pavakanzwa kuti aiva mukomana. Ndiye
mwana wavaitsvakavo nemeso
matsvuku muimba yavo anosara
achizotonga dunhu kana ivo vaima
nyikadzimu sezvo chinokura
chinokotama musoro wekudo chove
chinokoro. Vainge vakura pachezvavo.

"Tazvinzwa zvino kwanzani anonzani
mwana" vakabvunza mambo .

"Mai vacho vati anonzi Kurumbwi"
akataura mukadzi aipira mambo nhau
iyi.

Tambudzai akati ava pedyo nekuzvara
akarota vaShayechako vachibva
vamuudza kuti mwana wauchazvara
mupe zita rekuti Kurumbwi kanenge
katatu. Saka kuzvara kwaakazoita
akabva atopa mwana wake zita iroro
Kurumbwi. Aiziva kuti vaShayechako
ndivo ziteteguru remwana wavo.

"Makorokoto makuru vadzimu
vamunzwa. Tichazoona mwana wacho
kana rukuvhute rwadonha" vakataura
mambo. Nguva iyoyo mukadzi uya
akabva atobuda ndokudzoka kubiriko
kwamai Tambudzai.

Rubaya akanga arimo mudare.
Semumhu ainge achiziva tsoro dzana
Hungubwe akabva ati.

"Changamire wangu zvandaiva
ndakamirira zvaita ndavakugara
naTambudzai ave mukadzi wangu
ndikosaka makaona ndisingaroori.
Kutorwa kwaakaitwa nemuvengi
ndainge ndatova mudziva rerudo naye
saka zvaabatsirwa kudai ndavakutora
munhu wangu. Ndati nditaure muchivara
chino kuitira ada kuzosvitsa shoko ,
vakuru vakati regai zvipore akabva
mukutsva. Zvimwe vangazochema neni
mangwana" akataura achibva agara pasi.

Mamwe machinda akauchira asi
Mushayabako haana pamwe
naHungubwe.

"Tora hako Rubaya iwe uri jinda
randisingatyire pamhuri unochengeta"

vakataura mambo . Haana kuda
kuzogara mudare akabva atobuda
sezvo zuva rainge rati kwirei akananga
kubikiro kwana Tambudzai
akasvikowana Tambudzai achidziya
moto mwana ainge akavata hake
machembere ainge atodzoka kumana
dzavo. Mai vaTambudzai nguva iyi
vainge vaimba kunochera mvura.

"Makorokoto mukadzi wangu. Ndafara
zvikuru nyoka yako inokudza rudzi
mudiwa wangu" akataura Rubaya
achibva atsvoda Tambudzai huma
ndokumumbundira akagara kudere.

"Vadzimu vandinzwa asi ndavakutya
kuurairwa mwana wangu Rubaya",
akataura Tambudzai.

"Wakatambudzika sezita rako zvakapera.
Uchingosimba tototanga kugara tose
kana mambo ndavaudza nevamwe vose
kuti uri mukadzi wangu saka usatya
nekuti paudzwa vakawanda kuti abata
uyu rufu chairwo" akataura Rubaya
Tambudzai akafara kwazvo.
Hazvaitaurika asi waitoita ringa nemeso
zamo rehanzvadzi.

Mambo Mabika vaininge varwadziwa
kwazvo apawo mukadzi wavo akanga
asingachadi kuzvara mwana nekuti
ainge ati ndakura . Pfungwa yavo
yakauya yekuti vatsvake mumwe
mukadzi. Vakangosimuka mudare
rungwanani irworwo ndokubva vananga
kuhozi kwavo uko kwavakasvikirana

nemukadzi wavo mai Sekai . Chiso
chavo chainge chakasvava semuboora
wemuchirimo washaya mvura.

"Mukadzi wangu wanzwa here kuti
Tambudzai abatsirwa mwanakomana.
Vakataura vachibva vagara pachigaro
chavo. Kana ivo mai Sekai vakazviona
kuti murume wavo abatikana chaizvo
ndokubva vapfugama mai Chipu ndokuti.

"Murume wangu kana vadzimu voda kuti
budzi iroro rivepo zvinoita. Ndinozviziva
kuti zvinorwadza moyo kunyangwe
neniwo. Vana ndayedza kuzvara asi
zvakona n'anga. Ndinoona zvakanaka
kuti mutore mumwe mukadzi wechidiki
zvimwe mungaita mhanza ini
ndangovawo mushamba usingachaiti

maruva" vakataura mai Chipo.

"Wataura dama guru ndichazviita
pamberi apo kwete iyezvino. Vakataura
mambo vakaringa mukadzi wavo meso
akanjenga mvura yekutambudzika.

Kusara kwakaita machinda mudare
Hungubwe naMushayabako vakasara
ndokubuda kwakunanga kusasa
kwaMushayabako.

"Waonaka kuti Gwidibira akataura dama
hezvo mwana komana azvarwa hanzi
zita ndiyani zviya" akataura
Mushayabako.

"Kurumbwi ndoraturwa. Haaa n'anga
yedu ndaitya chasara kuti achikura
tiwane maurairo atinoita Mabika shaya

dzake dzaunyana idzo" anotaura
Hungubwe. Chirega tsoro dzacho
tifambe nadzo wati angasvika kupiko
iyeyu" vakataura dzose kusvika vapedza
ndokuzobuda havo musasa
raMushayabako mumwe nomumwe
oinda kwaaida.

KUPERA KWECHITSAUKO 11

CHITSAUKO 12

Rakava gangaidzo mudare ramambo
Zivhuna. Meso emunhu wese ainge
achiti pana Chinopwa jiriri.

"Nhai iwe Chinopwa ukagoti
Chinangamboni badzi usingatauri
zvizere kwakanaka here?, asi mbwende
iyoyi yafira muchizarira kani?".

"Vakabvunza mambo Zivhuna chiso
chavo chichitaura zvakawanda.

"Bodo changamire asi rangova deko
ririsina nzungu mukati. Apoya
Chinangamboni asi kutaura kuno asiya

aita shura guru Bope naMutetwa
vatonhora kare uye vakasungirirwa
makumbo mudenga mukati mechizarira"
anotaura Chinopwa akaringa mambo
Zivhuna.

"Aikaka! Chinangamboni apoya?
Ndinopika nembwa ini ndikazopika
nembudzi mozoti kukara kwaro nyama.
Ndirikuda musoro wake pano iyezvino.
Kureva kuti maiva musina kumusunga
mbiradzakondo here Mudzere"
vanobvunza mambo chiso
chakaunyaniswa.

"Ini ndakasiya ndakamusunga makumbo
mudenga semazuva ose. Ndinofunga
kuti vanenge vakanyengedzwa naye kuti
ndisunungurei saka nhambo iyoyo tsitsi

dzakatsitsira" anotaura Mudzere.

"Ridza hwamanda izvozvi Chinopwa nekuchimbida machinda ose auye pano nekuchimbida" anowaruka achisumuka ndokubva aridza hwamanda yekusheveda machinda badzi. Nenguva isipi machinda ose ainge ava padare. Mambo vakabva vasumuka vomene.

"Nhasi rinopisa harina anogura. Chinangamboni asiya andinyadza pano . Zvino ndirikuda kuti mumutevere hakuna kwaati asvika. Saka Mudzere jinda rehondo sarudza machinda gumi akasimba achatevera Chinangamboni , asi motochenjera senyoka nekuti imhakure yamuri kutsvaka. Iwe

Jarukangu naGambanga nemi
machinda matatu indai kuchizarira
iyezvino munotora zvitunha zviriko
mouya nazvo pano padare. Kana achiti
andiorora Chinangamboni hapana
zvaaita nekuti vana vake vaviri ava vari
muruoko rwangu chikomana chidoko
icho zuva raachadzoka pano
ndochipfuudza akatarisa. Akasadzoka
kasikana ako ndini ndicharima gura
kana ndiri mupenyu akaringa nemeso
ake ndobva ndamupfuudza.
Chinangamboni haangatushuri mboni
yangu yemuzinda. Chimbidza tione
Mudzere newe Muguraumwe
batsiranani kusarudza mhare. Zivai kuti
muti uyu wanga wasvava asi ndava

kutotyira kuti ukazotanga kupfumvutira
kwawainda ikoko kana akazodzoka
pano anouya ari chamupupuri kutotora
chero nenhiyo miti mikuru ichidonha"
vanotaura mambo Zivhuna asi nerimwe
divi vaidera zvikuru kwazvo.

Machinda gumi akasarudzwa,
Gambanga, Mupondasadza, Chinopwa,
Murerwa, Mugauri, Dzumbira ,
Muswere nevamwe vaviri kuita gumi.

"Musadzoka kana mukamushaya"
vakataura mambo Zivhuna dzaiva
shungu.

Machinda akatora zvombo zvavo
ndokubva vamanya vakananga suwo
guru kubvunza varindi vakabva vati
hatina kumuona.

"Ngatisabuda nepano machinda handei kuchipukunyuko hakuna kumwe kungabuda naChinangamboni" akataura Gambanga .

"Wataura damba zvanga zvatondirasha kuti tine chipukunyuko" anotaure Dzumbira vachibva vatomanya vakananga kuchizarira Murwira aingoseka hake nechemumoyo aizviva kuti nhambo dzakabuda chinanga mboni kuchangoti zvarara nguva yeruvhunza vayeni nezuro zvaireva kuti kwainge kwava kuteverawo mhengo.

Vakasvika pachipukunyuko ndokubva vatoona tsoka dzake .

"Abuda nepano Chinangamboni iyi tsoka yake asi inoratidza kuti yapfuura kare

pano" anotaura Dzumbira sezvo ndiye aiva mberi. Vakabuda neipapo ndokubva vaita fararira vachitsvaka tsoka sezvo paiva neuswa. Murwira anoona tsoka dzaChinangamboni dzichiinda Chamhembe kwakadziva mavirira. Akabva abva divi iroro ndokunanga rechenyasi kwaiinda mabvazuva. Akabva atsika pasi ndokushizhira tsoka yake pasi kwakubva aridza muridzo.

"Tsvotsvi tsvotsvi tsvotsvotsvi auya nekuno machinda huyai muone paatsika" akashevedzera Murwira .

"Wati nekupi uye atsika papi nhasi tomubata chete" akataura Dzumbira naMupondasadza vana Gambanga vachiuya vachimanya nevamwe vavo.

Vose vanoungana patsikwa na Murwira
paya achiti patsikwa na Chinangamboni.

"Ndiyo tsoka yake iyi inoratidza kuti
ichangotsika iyi machinda" anota
ura Murwira.

"Ndiyo chokwadi, nokora tsoka yacho
uise munhava mako Murwira timanye
tinomubata chete" anota ura Chinopwa.

Vakanzunuzutira nechamhembe
chakadziva mabvazuva . Murwira
akanyemwerera achiziva hake kuti
arasisa vamwe vake. Vakatsvaka
kusvika zuva ripinde munamai varo
ndokushaya. Vainge vavakure kwazvo
uye hapana pavakasiya mumakomo
pamwe nemapako. Zuva richiti ngori
vakabva vagara panerumwe ruware

nzara ndiyo yainge yotonga sezvo
hapana chavainge vadya.

"Varume Chinangamboni hapana
patichamuona, anofanirwa kunge
akabuda nezuro chaiko nhambo yainge
yadhakwa vanhu sezvo kwaiva
nemabiko . Tarisai tsoka dzake
taparadzana nadzo kumuzinda chaiko
todii ravira iri" akabvunza Gambanga
akazambira hunde yemuti .

"Varume ngativate tichiringa makomo
pamwe togona kuona avesha moto
tikanomubatira panzvimbo setsuro.
Neshungu dzinamambo mumwe
anosvikobaiwa nepfumo badzi"
anotaura Murwira.

"Wataura ipapo asi yagova nhaka yedu

here iyoyo kuramba toredza muhari
wonzi bata imo musina hove" anotaura
Mupondasadza.

Vanotaura dzakawanda vakagara ipapa.
Vakazosimuka ndokukwira mune rimwe
gomo pamhanza paro vakavata
vakasvinura chando chichivazvambura
asi hapana chavakaona dzamara
kuyedze. Vakazoti vodzika ndokubva
vaita mahwekwe nemaZekweni
mugomo umu ndokubva vadya kusvika
matumbu ati tashu. Vachiguta vakabva
vadzika mapfumo ari mumafudzi.

"Varume ngatidzokei kumuzinda
tonoona kuti vangati chii mambo vacho .
Asi kudzoka kwake Chinangamboni
pachazvarwa mwana asina bvudzi

vanhu vachaita zvirema ndopika
nembwa ndikapika nembudzi mozoti
kukara kwaro nyama sekutaura
kwakaita mambo zuro" akataura
Murwira achirovera pfumo rake pasi
nekumagadziko kwaro utesvero huri
nhunga makore. Nguva iyi vaitofamba
vachiinda kumuzinda kwavo asi paiva
nemufambo mukuru kwazvo.

"Ipapo hausi kunyepa manyepo ,
akarwadziwa nemukadzi wake uye
mhandara yake yaiva yakura zvekuti
makore matatu yaidai yatova nechipfuva
chakura uye atova chikuku chobvira
kuuraira vayenzi" anotaura Chinopwa.

Zuva parainge rodongorera
marinosipinda nhambo dzose, ndiyo

nhambo yavakawira mumuzinda
machinda aya ndokunanga padare
vakarembedza maoko ndokusvikogara
pasi.

"Changamire wangu tadzoka masango
matema tsoka dzake tarashana nadzo
pachipukunyuko paakabuda napo apo
kuchada kutsvaka papi nepapi zvaita
sekunge tirikutsvaka ibwe rakandwa
mudziva rinoonekwa mvura yapwa.

Kana chisvo chagondo hachisviki ipapo
changamire Chinangamboni zvimwe
atetereka nemasango zvimwe nerimwe
divi" anotaura Murwira.Mambo
vakamboramba vakanyarara vachiringa
uso hwema chinda avo. Mudzere akabva
ati nyamwi paanga akagara.

"Hamutauri kuti mambowana matsimba
ake ndokubva madzoka
makamarembedza. Saka ndiko
kutumwa here ikoko zvomongoita
mazuva maviri musina kudzosa shoko.
Munorega nyoka ichitiza zvino
ikanokandira mazai ayo ikoko youya
negurumwandira renyoka
munodziponda musoro here muchitadza
kuronda hwema hwechidembo ichi nhai
Murwira newe Dzumbira" akataura.

"Ini ndoona sekuti akabuda kunze
kuchingoti zvarara. Asi semunhu asiya
vana hakuna kwaari kure. Achadzoka
badzi. Tingatambura nemombe
yatakabatanyanga dzayo here" anota
Kagurabadza akapfeka ngundu

yeumambo. Airatidzawo kuti utsinye
hwuripo sezvo mhembwe rudzi inozvara
mwana ane ruzhumwi pahuma.

Mambo Zivhuna vakaramba vakanyarara
kwekanguva ndokuzoti.

"Chiregai tichimirira kudzoka kwake
machinda angu mofanirwa kuvata
makarinda dunhu zvimwe angauya usiku
achida vana vake, dzimwe nhambo
arikufunga kuti ndakauraya vose. Asi
vakuru vakati vakaonana havashayani
saka achadzoka chete chiindai kumana
kwenyu" vakataura mambo Zivhuna.

Mazuva akapindana kuva masvondo
maviri hezvo mwedzi miviri mitatu
mishanu hezvo mipfumbamwe
Muchaneta mukadzi waKagurabadza

akabva aitawo mwanakomana zvinova
zvakafadza Kagurabadza kana ivo
mambo Zivhuna asi shaya dzainge
dzotaura kuti makurirwa.

Chinangamboni ainge asina
kutombodzoka. Mwanakomana
waKagurabadza akapiwa zita rekuti
Tagwirei. Gore rakasvika pakupera
huma yaChinangamboni isina kuoneka
zvekare mumuzinda mamambo Zivhuna.

Anodzikanda nhambwe mugwindingwi
redima dema-dema akananga
Maodzanyemba. Chaive chapinda
mudehenya hapana kuti ndichaitei kana
ndoenda kwani hazvina aizvimutsira
njere. Chokoto-chokoto zvaipinda
nemuzvikapamanzwi achimbomira
kuteerera asi zvimwevo twaingove
tumhuka tudiki nezvinokambaira
zvaivewo panguva yazvo yekuvhimana
nekufura uswa hwesango. Hombarume
yatyora mitunhu zvekusvika kwayaive
isisazivi inoona gwara raKurumbwi
rachinjika nyika serave kubva
mabvazuva kuenda mavirira.
Dzinondeya njere rume rotya kurashika
kudzokera kwaive kwaberekera ingwe.

Zvochiti maneto nenhambo yemazuva
akati kuti zvaive zvawiswa achitsva
mukati nekunze hombarume vanofunga
zvekumbotsvaga karuware vazorore
zvavo. Zvisinei anoona kuti kutsvagana
nezvinomupedzera nhambo,
akangoshukushira pasi netsoka
achiwisa mauswa akaoma zvawo
ndokutogara dzichibva dzatohwengura
svinga rerume iroro. Mudunhu rake oga
dzatomuendesa. Anorota achikwira
makata makuru kwazvo pakupedzisira
achizondoona abudira muzviyo
zvakasvibirira. Arimo muzviyo izvi
ndokupiwa chidzimbahana atsika inenge
nyamafingu achibva adonha iyo
yatosimudza musoro kuda kumukobora

nhova. Achida kusvetuka akavata
kudaro anobva adzoka kunyika
yavapenyu. Rume rinogara pasi
ndokubata shaya murimamo kuedza
kufunga asi gwara rekwakananga
chiroto rakafushirwa pasi pegomo.
Dzinozomubazve pave paya asi
chakauya hapana kusvika azopepuswa
neshiri dzaingove tsviriri tsvoriro sango
rose.

Kusimuka nyama dzairambidza munhu
kuti imbozorora zvochiti zhara
nemaneto ekufamba pamwe nemuviri
waive wachinja ruvara nekushandiswa
chikafu asingapihwi ovata akarezuka
sechiremwaremwa. Anotsungirira
semurume ndokuti achangoti nhambwe

shanu ndiye mahwekwe nechitatarara
cheshato yaive yatomonera mhembwe
chasara kuri kuchipedzisa kupwanya
mbabvu kuti izviwanire sungaura
parudziyamushana irworwo. 'Mandibvira
nepi vadzimu vangu inga mazviona
kwazvo kuti ndaive ndisisina simba
pakuzvivhimira kanhi?' Anotaura oga
nechemumoyo Chinangamboni achibva
abata pfumo rake achipota pota
kutsvaga pane musoro weshato.
Anozowana pauri ndokuibaya pfumo
richindonyura muvhu.

Rakavhiiwa dovo zvakanaka ndokuvhiya
mbembwe iya zvakanaka achipedza
anotsvaga huni ndokukuhwidza moto
ndokutanga nechiropa chemhembwe

achipinda nekurwatata zvese itsvo
nekumapapu dumbu ndokubva rati
wandinyanyirawo. Chakazove chikauriso
inyota mvura ikati muno handiwanikwi
kana kunzwa munhuhwi wangu. Anozoti
akazorora nyama iri pamusasiko
anozofunga zvekukwira gomo raive
kumabvazuva kwepaaive kuti aringe
sango zvimwe angaona kunoratidza
kuve nerwizi.

Wadenha mangwiro wotoshinga waive
mutungagore wegomo asi akangoti
kusiri kufa ndekupi chemurume chivindi
gudo rakazozvitsvaira nerovambira.

Richirova nhova naiye ainge ave
panhova parovo gomo. Akaringa kwese
ndokushaya rutivi rwaisvika mboni

runoratidza kuve nerwizi rungave
nedonhodzo. Anombogara padombo
dehenya ropanda kutsvaga zano asi
chekuita paive pasina.

Inovhuvhuta kwazvo mhupo ichibva
nekwaave abva nako zvekuti akasvika
pakuona kuti hakungadzokereki nako
akatarisana nemhupo. Anofuratira njere
dzati chidzika nerumwe rutivi
wozonanga kurutivi rwekwawasiya
murimbo wenyama. Anofamba
nhambwe dzingasvike gumi pamwe
achisvetuka nepamusoro pematombo.
Anomira akatarisa panhu pamwe aona
zvaaisatarisira kusangana nazvo.

Guvi rainge dziva chairo. Anoringa
kwese kwese achifunga pamwe
ndingangoona anondibvunza kana
chimwe chaizomupa rimwe
dama. Anoona kusina muhana
ndokungoti 'Aaa uku ndokunenge kupa
kwevhu ranguwo. Ndange ndatambura
ndotofa chaiko'. Kungobatira pasi
ndokunyika uri muromo chaiwo wanei
mvura yacho idonhodza huro ura
nemoyo nenhambo diki dumbu raive
roshinya kuda kuparuka seroda
kutsemuka.

'Anozvikupaidzira kunze kusvika muviri
wapfekavo chimiro chawo. Anodzokera
pakuinatirazve ndokuzodzika gomo

onanga kwaaive asiya musasiko
wenyama. Anosvika pedyo pedyo
pachiratidza kuti paive pambotsikwa
nemakava nemamwe matsimbavo
anenge emapere asi sungaura yake
yaive isina chafura. Anovhiya shato
ndokuyanika dehwe kuti riome. Mazuva
akave mashanu achirarama nenyama
yemhembwe kugeza nekumwa
achingokwira gomo zvekuti akapedzisira
achindotsvaga bako mugomo
ndokugara achivhima mhuka dzakaita
sembira netsuro achidya zvake arimo.

'Zviuya zvirimberi. Chitsva chiri
murutsoka kumora kana kurumwa
nenyuchi hunge watondodenha mukuze
kana mukoko wadzo. Ndinosvikepi

ndichiita chigaramusango sezvino?
Chinouya ngachindione bva kana ariiwo
achave magumo angu zvave zvemberi
ikoko pamwe achave maguta sezvo
nhamo dzisingaiti mbiri. Ndakapunyuka
pfumo raZivhuna neruoko rwaMurwira
ndikamuvimbisa kuzoonana.
Ndikaramba ndakagarira pfungwa
ndoita sendakafa ini ndichitsika
rinomuka. Zivhuna nerimwe zuva
achataura chakatadzisa imbwa kuseka
kunyemana ichigona . Akauraya
mukadzi nevana vangu rwendo ndoruno.
Ndaive ndagumirwa zuva riya ndashaya
yekunyanga pahuro vadzimu vakatumira
mhupo kundidzora kune furo nyoro
nanhasi vaneni kureva kuti pane

chisvinu chavanoda ndiratidze dunhu
randichabudira nekwandichazodzoka
kundoripa utsinye hwaZivhuna nyoka
inoruma chaisingadyi.' anogadzira nhava
yake nedehwe remhembwe raaive
asukuta ndokuisa nyama yose pamwe
nedehwe reshato ndokusimuka uropi
hwazara ukasha akananga kwakatarisa
tsoka.

Rume rakapatsika pasi rakananga
kumaziva ndadzoka. Rinopinda
masango matema-tema asi haana
kumbosangana nezvikara zvedondo,
aingoona zvake dzimwevo mhuka
dzakaita semhara nhoro, twiza, mhofu,
mhembwe, tsuro, nedzimwevo. Zuva
richindonyura aive apinda mune rimwe

rwizi rukuru kwazvo. Anoshamba
cheusiku ihwohwo nekumwa mvura
sezvo aive aiona rungwanani achiri
kugomo kwaaive avaka musasa
wemazuva mashanu. Anokwira mumuti
ndokupfodora pasina chaakarota kana
kuvhundutswa nacho. Anomuka
rukunguvira ndokuisa man'a musango
afuratira rwizi kuenderera mberi
nechakasara.

'Idzi itsoka dzemombeka idzi? Neuswa
hwacho hwave kuno kunoratidza kuti
kunofudzirwa mombe kuno. Regai
nditsvage gwara rekwadzinoinda nako
nekuti ndogona kupfuura muzinda
wacho.' aidaro achitarisa gwara
ndokuyambuka kamwe karukova

akananga mupata wemakomo maviri
ndokuerekana atonangana nerusvingo
asingafungiri munhambo dzerudziya
mushana.

"Zvombo pasi maoko mudenga
wofamba nhambwe shanu wakabata
gotsi rako. Ukacheuka wasiya nyemba"
rinonzwikwa inzwi govhu ndokubva
museve waregedzwa uchisviko baya
mberi kwake. Chinangamboni akabva
isa zvombo asi ndokufamba nhambwe
shanu akabata gotsi asi nhava yaingova
muhuro zvayo. Nguva iyoyo pakasvika
machinda matatu aiva akazora matsito
kumeso ndokubva vamubata
kwakumusunga maoko.

"Zvakawanda uchanotaurira mberi kuna

mambo" rakataura rimwe jinda
ndokubva vatora zvombo zvake
ndokufamba vachiinda naye kusiwo
guru ndokubva vananga naye mudare
umo maiva nemachinda akawanda
kwazvo pamwe chete namambo.

Akagadzikwa pakati pedare nhava yake
ndokuiswa parutivi pake .

"Changamire tabata murume uyu seri
kwemuzinda zvakawanda mopedza
mega isu regai tidzoke kubasa"
anotaura mumwe murume ndokubva
vatodzoka kwavainge vabva.

Mambo vedunhu iri vakabva vatora
pfumo ravo ndokuisa pasi pechirebvu
chaChinangamboni ndokusimudza
musoro wake nepfumo.

"Kana uri tsori taura ndisati ndakutumbura uye zita ndiwe ani wabvepi uye watumwei pano" vakataura mambo vainge vaine zvuma muhuro uye vaiva nedumbu raiva rakati kure chiso chavo chainge chakasviba kwazvo.

"Pamusoroi changamire nemachinda enyu. Ini ndinonzi Chinangamboni ndabva kumabvazuva. Handisi tsori asi ndatouya kupoterawo pano ndakabaiwa nerakagomara namambo wangu Zivhuna. Akauraya mukadzi wangu nevana. Zvino ini ndapukunyuka nepasaka reshumba ndikosaka ndakutsikai changamire wangu" anotaura maoko ari kumashure akasungwa. Mambo vakashatirwa

ndokuviruka nehasha vakaringa
Chinangamboni.

"Handijaidzi makudo neanokamhina,
kuda kunditambidza dzvene pano kunge
wabva kwawaive wakandwa muchoto
izvo ndiwe nhubu. Chawagona hapana
kana watiza mumwe mambo uchiti ane
hutsinye akuurayira mhuri sekutaura
kwako zvino uyo apfuudza mukadzi ini
ndakupedzisa iwe. Ndopika namai
vangu vaMandizvidza. Huyai naye
mumuradzike apa ndimuratidze nzira
yekumadzitateguru ake." Mambo
Dumbamakate vanosimuka vakabata
pfumo ravo huma yatindivara nehasha
vakananga paive patoradzikwa
Chinangamboni. Vaimuziva mumuzinda

wese kuti ukanzwa atoti ndopika namai
vangu vaMandizvidza nhau kana yanzi
yatongwa nepfumo hapachina
kudzokera kumashure. Mambo
Dumbamakate vanorisimudza pfumo
vachiti richidzira zvineukasha vanonzwa
ranzi dzvii nekumashure. Vanocheuka
nehasha ndokuona ari Nunurai nevanji
wavo.

"Handina kukuzvidzai baba asi
ndakumbira ndiri pasi petsoka dzenyu.
Kuramba makudeura ropa maoko enyu
akazara ropa kunounza munyama
mudunhu. Madii uyu kumbomuregerera
tione kana aine mavara seeshato
hatingambotadzi kubata ungwabvu
hwake ini ndiripo nanaMachingambi

jinda rehondo nemamwe ese machinda
tichatamba naye kana iri nyoka uturu
tichahuona chete". Anodaro Nunurai
akaringa mboni nechiso chinosuwisa
pamberi pababa vake rimwe ibvi
rakananzva ivhu. Honyerera
nekugutsurira misoro kunoonekwa
pazviso zvamachinda mazhinji
kusanganisira Mambo Dumbamakate
vanoramba vakaringa nyana ravo
ndokuona rave kueredza misodzi uku
vachakabatirana pfumo. Vanoerekana
varegedza pfumo riya ndokumusiira
mumaoko ake ndokufamba vachienda
pachigaro chavo. Vanosvikononga
tsvimbo yavo yeumambo ndokutofamba
vakananga kuimba yavo yematare.

Nunurai naMutonhodza jinda guru
vanosara vonyararidza vanhu
Mutonhodza ndokuti "Iwe murume.
Warwirwa nanevanji kudzoswa chaiko
kunyika yavapenyu iwe waive wananga
nyikadzimu ukatisvipira uturu muno
tikakubata unoitwa kanyamakanyama.
Tivimbise kuti hauzotimukiri mangwana.
Hona nevanji akurwira sezvo mambo
vari mushishi kutsvaga zvavakanzi
nen'anga zvisuke ropa revatorwa
mumuzinda uno nokuti vanouraya kana
vanouya semakwai idzo dziri mhumhi.
Zvekuti dai vakatowana dehwe reshato
nhasi ungadai wasvika mumuzinda uno
muine n'anga ichitoita basa. Zvino iwe
kubva nhasi uchagara nevamwe asi

hautenderwi kuve nepfumo bakatwa
kana museve kusvika tazopedza
kukuongorora. Unondinzwa here?"
Anodaro Mutohondza akatarisa
Chinangamboni mumboni chaimo.

"Pane pandisina kunzwisisa changamire
wangu zvamataura hapana chingagozha
kwandiri asi pamati dehwe reshato mati
kudii kwaro.?" Anobvunza
Chinangamboni.

"Izvo hazvinei newe izvozvo ndezviri
kutsvagwa namambo zvinodiwa
nen'anga chako iwe kugara usina
chombo pamwe nekuonekwa kuti uri
munhu here kana bvumbi". Anodaro
Pasipanodya jinda raive jengetamambo.
Chinangamboni anoringaringa kutsvaga

nhava yake yedehwe remhembwe
ndokuiona iri pedyo naye ndokubva
aisvasvavira vese vakamutarisa
vachishaya kuti aida kuitei. Anobudisa
chimukuyu chaive pamusoro
ndokuzovhomora muzvambarara
wedovo reshato vanadzo hana nhete
dzaive dzototyoka mbabvu kuda kutiza
varidzi. Machinda ose anonzwa mufaro
wakawanda kwazvo sezvo nhau
yedehwe reshato yaive yavashaisa hope
kazhinji vachindovatira musango
kuitsvaga kuti vavhiye dovo chete
raidiwa namambo.

Dzivakwi rimwe jinda rinokaruka
rarutsenhura rwiyo

"Muzinda waDumbamakatewee

Iyahoyeee

Muzinda waDumbamakatewee

Iya hoyeee

Mufaro wauyawee

Iyahoyeee mufaro wauyaaa"

Machinda akatanga kudzana zvekuti mambo vakazongonzwa kwavabva yave mheremhere. Vanosimuka vachikasira voti pamwe kwaita hondo, ndokunzwa uri mufaro. Vanoshaya kuti kwaiti.

Pavanoda kuti vatsedeure sasa vabude vanoona Musoro weshato uchipinda ndokuvhizuka vachindowira kwakadaro.

Vasati vasimuka vanoona inga idehwe
rayo raive muruoko rwejinda ravo guru
uku Nunurai nevanji ari kumashure vose
vachingodavirira rwiyo rwavainzwa
maungira kudare kwavaive vabva.

Mambo vachizopakurirwa nhau
yedehwe reshato vanonzwa mufaro
mukuru uchipinda mavari zvekuti
vakange votofunga kuti dai
Chinangamboni apiwa chigaro chikuru
pabasa irero raaita. Vanozotenderana
kuti agare sezvaatemerwa naNunurai
pamwe nemachinda .

Vachimboona mashandiro ake. Mazuva
anodana mavhiki nemwedzi
ikasasaririravo kusvika gore rave
kutokwana Chinangamboni muviri wake

waidzokedzana zvakanaka nehunhu
hwake vatoguta nahwo kusvika
pakumupa zvombo zvese nenhembe
dzemumuzinda uyu pasina chipomerwa
paari zvekuti mambo Dumbamakate
vaive vatotarisa pavaida kuzomutsveta
rive jinda rine parinobata ari mukuru
wepo.

KUPERA KWECHITSAUKO 12

CHITSAUKO 13

Rungwanani urwu Rubaya akafumo
nanga kubikiro kwamai vaTambudzai
sezvo mafun'afun'a ainge asvika
munzeve dzake madeko pakanzwickwa
mhere kuti turii yerusvava. Zuva racho
ainge aswera achirwadziwa achimirira
kuputika kweshupa. Akasviko gugudza
nyangwe zvaro gonhi rainge
rakatsedeurwa. Akapinda ndokubva
anyemwerera akaringa Tambudzai
mumboni chaimo. Maiva namai vake
uye vaRusanzu vainge vagashira mwana
neimwe chembere yainge yasara

nemeno aiverengeka mumukanwa
vainzi mbuya Mujakachi.

"Makorokoto Tambudzai mwanaiko?"
Anotaura Rubaya akachonjora akaringa
mwana uyu.

"Mukomana, ndeedu tese" anodavira
achitarisa mwana wake ainge asingadi
kutarisa Rubaya.

"Nditambidzewo mwana wako chero
asati adonha rukuvhute" anotaura
Rubaya.

Tambudzai akamboringa mai vake
akaona mai vake vachigutsurira
kuratidza kuti mupe. Anotambidza
Rubaya mwana uyo akabva agara
pachituro akanyarara akavhara maziso

ake kwechinguva. Pasina raataura
ndokuzosvinura hake. Anobudisa
museve wake waiva mudati ndokubva
amubatisa museve uya anotora bakatwa
ndokumubatisa kunerumwe ruoko
nguva iyoyo akabva ati.

"Anonzani mwana uyu Tambudzai".

"Anonzi Kurumbwi" akadavira
Tambudzai.

"Hoo gwara raKurumbwi mupetahonho.
Chetengeta mwana uyu ane basa guru
mangwana mupfekedze chuma
chandakaona uinacho zuva riya
rawakabva kwamambo Zivhuna
chichamuchengeta chuma ichocho uye
chichaita kuti azowana gwara. Tora
chuma chacho nekuchimbida vadzimu

vake vanange paari kwete pauri pako
wakasakura ukazunza" anotaura Rubaya
sekunzi ane chakamugara.

Tambudzai zvinomushaisa donzvo.
Akatora chuma chaakabva nacho
akapfeka. Ndicho chaakapfekedzwa
zuva raaitirwa mhemberero namambo
Zivhuna kuti aroorwe naKagurabadza.
Kagurabadza wacho ndiye
nyakundipfekedza chuma ichi. Akauya
nacho ndokubva ada kutambidza
Rubaya.

"Bodo hautambidzi ini uchapfekedza
wega ndiko kudzosera zvevaridzi
muruoko rwavo womene. Kana wadai
pako wasakura wazunza" anotaura
Rubaya. Tambudzai anopetenura chuma

chiya ndokubva apfekedza muhuro
akachitenderedza kaviri ndokubva asiya
chakadero. Achipedza Rubaya akabva
atambidza Tambudzai mwana wake
pese apa haana kumbo chema.
Achipedza akabva ati.

"Ndava kumboinda kunoonamambo
ndine nhau navo nhasi hakuna kwandiri
kuinda zvangu" anotaura Rubaya
achibva atosimuka ndokubva atobuda.
Nhambo yaakabuda umu ndiyo nhambo
yaakaona mambo vachipinda muhozi
mavo nenguva isipi mukadzi wavo
akabva ateverawo. Haana kuchada
kuindako akabva atopota seri
kwedzimba kwaiva nemushana sezvo
aiva mangwanani. Akasviko gara

padziro resasa raMushayabako asi
nhambo idzodzo akanzwa gonhi
kuvhurwa ndokunzwa manzwi maviri
makobvu akateerera ndokunzwa ari
Mushayabako naHungubwe.

"Wazvionaka kuti Gwidibira n'anga yedu
inoona. Mwana waTambudzai
takaudzwa kuti achava mukomana ,
chirega akure tiwane kuuraya mambo
Mabika sezvo mwana uyu takanzi
tisauraya" akataura Mushayabako .

Akaramba akateerera zvose zvaitaurwa
apa zvaikunda ngoma kurira. Nhambo
dziridzo akabva atobvapo ndokupota
seri kweimwe imba zvekare ndipo
paakazoona mukadzi wamambo
avakubuda muhozi mavo ndiwo mukana

waakashandisa ndokubva atonanga
kwaiva namambo. Akasviko gugudza
ndokubva apinda kwakugara pachigaro
chaivamo.

"Mangwanani changamire wangu"
akataura Rubaya akaringa mambo
asingabwairi.

"Ndamuka jinda rangu wamukawo sei
nhasi".

"Ndamuka zvangu changamire,
ndakutsvakai padare apo ndikaziva kuti
zuva kana risiri pachena riri mumakore
ndikosaka ndauya" akataura Rubaya.

"Kwakanaka here jinda rangu
wanditsika nguva ino ndafunga kuti uri
kuona rusvava ndoziva uchitamba na

Tambudzai ndiwoka mukana wekuti
uchimutora iwowu vadzimu
vanokuvhumbamira nekuti wada
mumhu akashoreka" vanotaura mambo.

"Zvirimugwara changamire ndine
yandauya nayo changamire asi chiroto
chenyu , handizivi kuti
munganditenderawo here" anotaura
Rubaya akaringa mambo. Mambo
Mabika vakatora nguva vakaringa
Rubaya ndokubva vati itumbure
dzakateya.

"Changamire wangu, ndarota muri
muchakasara chesango . Asi maiva
muine varume vaviri zviso zvavo
handina kuzviona sezvo zvainge
zvakananzika. Manga muchiratidza kuti

mabva rwendo rurefu kwazvo
mairatidza kuti maiva maneta makabata
mabvi enyu. Sango iri ramaiva mafamba
rainge risina chekudya chamaida imi.
Asi machinda amanga muinawo anga
achiratidza kuti akagwinya sesvo
zvekudya vaiva nazvo asi imi zvavo
zvaisaita kuti mutore mudyeye. Zvino
muchifamba kudero mabva maona muti
wemutamba hamuna kunge maziva kuti
mune damba asi mazoriona damba iri.
Maunganidza matombo ndokutanga
kuripotsera damba riya kusvika
matombo apera kwakusara rimwe
mabva maritema. Nguva iyoyo kwaita
shumba yabva ichimanya. Hamuna
kuzoona kuti damba riya rawira papi asi

kubva kwaro makariona . Mabva matiza
asi hakuna kure kwamasvika mabva
marohwa netsvimbo mumusoro
nerimwe jinda muchibva mawira pasi
shumba ichibva yawana nyama isina
makushe. Machinda aya abva atiza
achidzoka kunononga damba riya asi
vasvikoritsvaka parainge radonhera
hapana akariona. Nguva iyoyo ndabva
ndapepuka nekuda kwemhere yerusvava
rwainge rwauya kuvapenyu Kurumbwi
changamire wangu ndashaya kuti hope
idzi dzinorevei" anotaura Rubaya
akaringa mambo.

Mambo vakamboramba vakanyarara
ndokutora fodya yavo yebute ndokubva
vait sokotedza munhino ndokufemba

vachibva vaidzoseru pekare.

"Hope dzako hanzina kusiyana
nedzandakabva kurota zuro uyo.

Zvotoda vadudziri nekuti hadzingazi
dzechando hope idzi Rubaya.

"Ini changamire ndoona sekuti dziri
pachena seinda iri mubaravara. Kana
manyatso kudzinzwa" akataura Rubaya.

"Kana uchigona kududzira
ungandiratidzawo gwara" vanotaura
mambo.

Rubaya akambosimuka ndokufamba
kuinda kumusiwo akabva abuda
ndokumira pachikumbaridzo,
akavhomora uswa kunge aida
kunon'ona chipakanwa pamazino.

Aitoda kuona hake kuti hapana arikuuya here? Akabva adzoka musasa maiva namambo.

"Changamire wangu hope idzi dzakamira seizvi. Chokutanga makatangirwa nemuvengi wenyu. Asi muvengi uyu ndiye wamunodya naye mundiro . Zvino zvamakatangirwa kana muchiinda kuninga musachainda nejinda ripi zvaro kunyangwe kubuda dunhu rino zvekufamba rwendo musafamba nejinda. Kana zvichiita tsvakai mwana mudoko ndiye angava tsvimbo yenyu uye ziso renyu. Ndinoda kuti mutsvake mutamba wenyu zuva kana mwedzi kana gore ramuchazvipira. Asi mutamba uyu uchava nedamba

rimwe chete asi damba iri handioni kuti
muchazoonna kuibva kwaro kuti
mungava nei mukati maro. Asi damba iri
shuviro yenyu kuda kuona kuti munei asi
richazodonha riri mbishi rovanda chero
achada kuritsvaka haariwani. Asizve
vakuru vakazoti rine manyanga
hariputirwi idombo rakandwa mudziva
rinozoonekwa mvura yapwa. Mutamba
wenyu ndoreva mukadzi wepiri
changamire zvimwe mochisiira
vadzimu nekuti imi matangirwa. Mirirai
kuvira kwayo shambakodzi" anotaura
Rubaya nemadimikira badzi asi mambo
Mabika vakazvinzwisisa. Asi chiso
chavo chainge chasvava. Pamusiwo
pakazogogodzwa aiva mukadzi

wamambo ainge auya nechokudya ndiyo
nguva yakabuda Rubaya iyoyo onanga
kusasa kwake. Zuva rainge ratokwira
vainge vatora nhambo huru kwazvo
vachikurukura namambo zvavainge
vasati vakamboita kubva.

Mazuva akapindana mambo
vachipishana pfungwa dzavo nekutaura
kwaRubaya . Asi vakuru vakataura kuti
mviro mviro dzemhanza mapfeka.
Hapana panoitika chinhu chisina
kutanga charatidzwa. Rubaya
naTambudzai vakatozotsvukisa chiruvi
vainge vogara vose. Kurumbwi aikura
zvakanaka ainge akasimba achiratidza
kuti richava rume chairo. Mazuva
akafamba ndokubva arumurwa

vakambogara pasina mwana aitwa.
Mambo Mabika pese apa havana kunge
vakazombotsika kuninga. Uye mukadzi
wavakanzi tsvakai havana kunge
vatsvaka. Hope dzaRubaya
vakatozoonza kuti hadzina basa sezvo
gore rakapera pasina chavaona.
Mushayabako naHungubwe vaiita
sevanhu kwavo chavaida kuti Kurumbwi
atange akura kusvika pavakaudzwa
naGwidibira saka yaitova pfavira ngoma
usiku hurefu.

Makore maviri ,matatu ,ndokuva
mashanu hezvo kusvika gumi. Nguva
iyi Kurumbwi ainge akura ava nemakore
gumi. Tambudzai ainge ava nevana
vaviri kumashure kwaKurumbwi vanova

vana vaRubaya. Aiva mukuru musikana
kouya mukomana aiva pamaoko .

Rubaya aiti pese paaibuda kunovhima
kana kunoteya misungo aisainda ega.

Aitobuda naKurumbwi. Zvose izvi zvaiva
mumeso amambo Mabika . Kunyangwe

padare chaipo Kurumbwi aiteverera

Rubaya uyo waaiti baba sezvo hapana

ainge amuudza kuti Rubaya haasiye

baba vako. Rimwe zuva mambo vainge

vakatogara pabvute remukamba vari

voga machinda ose aiva mumana mavo

nevakadzi. Kurumbwi akabva kubikiro

ramai vake ainge atopedza kudya

zvemasikati. Rubaya aitorodza hake

zvombo zvake pamadziro ehozi yake.

Kurumbwi akasvika paiva namambo

vaiita kunge vainge vovata .

"Maswera sei mambo" akataura achibva
agara pane chimwe chigaro chaivapo.

"Kurumbwi unofara here mwana
waRubaya. Ko wagouya wega baba
wavasiyepiko" vakataura .

"Vachamborodza zvombo mangwana
toda kunovhima. Ini ndichakubairai
mbira kana tsuro mowana mate matsva.
Ko zvamungori mega mega kudai
vadziviriri venyu vacho vaindepiko"
anotaura Kurumbwi.

"Vachauya zvavo uchavaona" vakataura
mambo.

"Zvinoreva kuzvidza mambo ikoko.
Zvino vachazozviita here varidzi

vedunhu votemwa dzinobuda ropa
vauya gore racho. Handiti kunenge kuri
kugarira nhanzva here" anota
ura zvemberi chaiko zvinova zvakatadza
kunzwisiswa namambo.

"Unorevei Kurumbwi, wati ini ndichiri
kudemwa dzinobuda ropa here"
vanota
ura. "Ndikosaka vachiita
manyemwe embongoro. Inguva zvayo
asi haidzoreki kana vadzimu havana
chavangaita. Ndingatadza kunzwa asi
zvadzaniswa dai mutumbi wakwanisa
kudzokera pane chazuro mazviita nekuti
nguva dziri kudyanana" anota
ura zvekare. Mambo vanoringa Kurumbwi
vachiyedza kubatanidza mashoko ake
asi vakamatadza.

"Ndarashika haungati dyoo here zvive pachena semimba" vanotaura.

"Dzaitaurwa sehope asi dzaisava hope sezvo zvakadarika munzeve dzake.

Zvino akakurumai nzeve asi makati murwere wepfungwa ndichiri rusvava.

Kana muchida kutendeseka zvole zvamungati ndezvemugotsi matsuro nditambidzei pfumo renyu changamire"

anotaura achibva asimuka. Nguva iyi zuva rainge rakacheke nyika richitema nhongonya. Anotambidzwa pfumo

namambo zvole izvi zvaiva mumeso aRubaya. Kurumbwi akabva arovera

pfumo ramambo Mabika pasi

nekuutesvero kwaro richibva ranyura .

Akaringa mudenga kwenguva nhambo

iyoyo makore anoonekwa kuzara denga
rese achibva aita matema tema kupenya
kwakatanga kuitika. Hazvina kutora
nguva refu mvura yakabva yadzatuka
ichipenya uye mupande yaityisa kwazvo.
Yakarovana mambo vachibva vapinda
mumba asi Kurumbwi akaramba
akamira paiva nepfumo riya ichinaya
mvura akazoridzura ndokubva mvura
yavara nguva dzekugara makomo
kwezuva. Mambo vakadzoka pavaiva
naKurumbwi asi vakasvikowana Rubaya
atovapowo.

"Rubaya akabaya dede nemumukanwa
haranga dzakazara dunhu rese
mutamba wacho moda kuusima zvaita
sei. Izvi ndazviitira kuti vadzimu

vatonhorerwe mangwana
mochinovashuma nhau iyi ndapedza"
akatura Kurumbwi achibva atonanga
achiinda kubikiro ramai vake
ndokusvikotamba nevamwe. Mambo
naRubaya vakasara vari vaviri asi
hapana akataura nemumwe
kwekanguva.

"Asi mwana wako ane zvaainazvo kani
Rubaya. Unoona nhau iya yawakataura
gore riya aitura pano. Ndiri kuona kuti
ndava kuvata nezamu mumukanwa
mangwana ndava kuinda kuninga. Asi
ndavakutoinda neiyeye mwana wako.
Ane zvakawanda zvaataura asi mazhinji
madimikira ndichanopira vadzimu. Asi
nyama dzangu dzandiudza zvakawanda

nhambo yaanga achitaura Kurumbwi.
Uye hope dzako dziya dzadzoka
zvekare" vakataura mambo.

Rubaya nhambo yaainge oda kudavira
Mushayabako naHungungwe vakabva
vasvika ndokugara pazvigaro zvavo.

"Haa mombe nemhuka
zvichambomwavo mvura mumakuvi
uye uswa hunoitawo hunyoro"
akanyangaridza achiringa mativi ose.
Hungubwe naMushayabako
vakaswedza mambo vakabva vatoti
ndiwo mukana wekutaaurira machinda
angu.

"Mangwana ndichafuma ndichiinda
kuninga asi ndichainda naKurumbwi
handizivi kuti ndichabuda nguvai nyama

dzangu dzangoti inda naye ndinoona
kuti akangwarira" vanotaura mambo.
Mungainda nemutorwa wedunhu rino
here, baba vake vakaparadza dunhu
madii kuinda nemwana wangu
akangoinzana naye Munyikwa mosiya
Kurumbwi" anotaura Mushayabako
zvainge zvatomurwadza asi akabva
atsikwa negumbo naHungubwe asi
Rubaya akaita seasina kuzviona
vakabva vatarisana Hungubwe
naMushayabako.

"Handina kutarisa izvozvo asi nerimwe
zuva ndichainda naye Munyikwa
kuninga" vakataura mambo.

"Zvakanakai changamire indai
munotaura nevadzimu" anotaura

Hungubwe. Kunze kwainge kuine rumhepo rwaivhuvhuta zvekuti padare zuva iri hapana kugarika nekutonhora uye kwairatidza kuti kunoda kunaya.

"Rubaya ndichamuka mambakwedza ndотора Kurumbwi" vakataura vachibva vatonanga kuhozi kwavo uko kwainge kwabatidzwa tsvatsva.

Hungubwe naMushayabako vakasumukawo apa ndokuita sevanoda kunorasha mvura. Vakabva vafamba vachiinda kumatanga kuya ndokubva vanomira ikoko sezvo kwaiva nemhindo.

"Mushayabako wakoshiwa here mashoko aGwidibira kuti mambo vanofanirwa kuinda kuninga nani?. Ndaonaka iwe wanga wavakutoda kuti

vainde naMunyikwa zvaizobuda here
Mushayabako , wavakuda kuputsa
mhiko sei" anotaura Hungubwe.

"Kwanga kuri kuvabata kumeso paya.
Ndotoziva kuti zvedu zvaitaka. Vakainda
kwegore rino zvedu zvinenge zvaita
Kurumbwi anenge ava kuzivana
nevadzimu veko. Kwatabva ndiko kure
asi kwatava kuinda pava pedyo
kukanda dombo rinosvika. Nhambo
dzatosvika kuti tichipinda munyika itsva
ichatongwa neni Mushayabako
kwemakore" vakataura kusvika vapedza
ndokubva vatoinda kusasa kwavo
kunorovera matama pasi. Chifumi
chamangwana mambo Mabika
vakamuka jongwe repiri richichema

ndokubva vanomutsa Rubaya
ndokuwana Kurumbwi akatomuka
akatogara mumba achidziya moto. Asi
Rubaya ainge akavata nguva iyoyi sezvo
zuva iri vakavata vari vaviri Rubaya
naKurumbwi. Zvaiva apa zvaiva
zvihombe chaizvo pfungwa
dzaKurumbwi dzaigara dzirimberi
kwemunhu wese uye hapana chaida
kuitika chainge asingazivi.

"Ndamira nerimwe Rubaya . Kurumbwi
ngaamuke" vakataura.

"Ndimi manga matononoka ndanguva
ndamuka mosara zvakababa baba"
anotaura Kurumbwi achivhara gonhi
ndokubva vatonanga kugomo reninga
namambo. Vakanokwira nhereka

nhereka sezvo makumbo ainge
asingachadi. Vachisvika paninga
mambo vakabva vati.

"Tasvika Kurumbwi asi iwe hausari pano
vadzimu vangu vanofanirwa
kukuringawo" vakataura mambo
vachibva vanochonjomara pasiwo
reninga.

"Bububu bububu, Moyondizvo vadzimu
vanhu ndakutsikai nguva ino.
Ndibvumireiwo ndirutse maviri matatu
andiinawo zvimwe ndingawana gwara
risina minzwa nerukato bububu bububu"
kwaiva kuuchira uku. Zvose zvaiva
mumeso pamwe nemunzeve
dzaKurumbwi. Muninga makabva maita
chayedza chakanjenjemera pasiwo

reninga. Vakariona siwo racho
ndokutsedeura hwendefa yaivapo
ndokubva vapinda kwakuvhara ninga.
Vakafamba kuinda mberi muine
chayedza badzi dzamara vasvika paiva
nemadzitateguru avo.
Vakasvikopfugama pamutumbi wababa
vavo vose naKurumbwi ndokubva
mambo vatanga kuuchira vachitaura
nevadzimu vavo.

"Bubububu, ndauya kwamuri
madzitateguru angu vana Moyondizvo.
Ndasumudza tsoka dzangu runyanhiriri
rwuno. Ndashandurudzwa semuguri
parufuse. Pandakatsika pava kupisa
ndauya kudzimurwa. Ndava hari

yofanzirofa ndisina mhodzi ichasara
nedunhu wakaipa agara dare kuti nyama
ipinde muguruva ndiuye nyikadzimu.
Taurai neni vadzimu vangu mundipewo
chenjedzo" vanotaura misodzi ichibva
yaturuka.

Muninga makabva maita maungira
ndokubva panzwickwa inzwi riya
rakambouya zuva ravakambouya
muninga.

"Chenjedzo wakapiwa kare asi uri
kusvora mhumhu. Uri kutononoka sezvo
wakatangirwa nemuvengi. Wotomira
semurume Mabika. Uchidzika gomo rino
tsvaka haranga uroore zvimwe vadzimu
vanokunzwa. Handina mamwe mashoko
dzokera ndazviona kuti wasvika

nemhondoro ndapedza zvose
wakaudzwa" rakataura inzwi riya
muchibva maita runyararo. Mambo
vakapererwa asi chekuita painge pasina
vakabva vatobuda muninga
ndokudzokera kumuzinda uko
kwavakasvika zuva richibuda
vakasvikowana Hungubwe
naMushayabako nemamwe machinda
vava padare.

KUPERA KWECHITSAUKO 13

CHITSAUKO 14

Chinokura chinokotama vakataura vakuru. Nyoka kunyabva mazino asi uturu inenge inahwo. Ndizvo zvaiva pana mambo Zivhuna. Vaona kuti makore apindana Chinangamboni asina kudzoka. Zvakavapa chokwadi kuti kwaari zvimwe akadyiwa nezvikara zuva raakabuda mumuzinda. Ratidzai naNdomene havana kunge vakabudiswa muchizarira kubva zvavakaiswamo. Vaiva muimba yaiva pakati pedare ndomavaiswera. Makore akapindana

varimo muchizarira, Ratidzai akasvika pakuita mhandara yamera chipfuva arimo muchizarira. Zvairwadza Murwira asi kuti avapokonyose zvaikunda ngoma kurira sezvo painge pachirindwa pachizarira ichi. Zivhuna ainge ati kushaikwa kwevana ava ndiko kuvawo kwevaripi. Mambo Zivhuna vaona kuti Chinangamboni anenge akafa sezvo makore akapindana ndipo pavakazogara dare nemachinda avo rekuti vochibudisa Ratidzai naNdomene ndokubva vasunga rimwe ndokuvabudisa. Ratidzai ainge akura sezvo paakaiswa umu aiva nemakore masere, uyu Ndomene ndiye aiva mudoko asi aiva arumurwa zvake. Zvaireva kuti akazobuda muchizarira

ava mhandara . Ganda raRatidzai
rainge rohwinya sendarama sezvo
aisanyanya kuona zuva ari muchizarira.
Murwira akafara kwazvo kubuda
kwakaita vana ava muchizarira. Zivhuna
akabva ati vagare neimwe chembere
yemumuzinda imomu vachiyitira basa
sezvo paiva pasina pavaigara. Dzimba
dzaChinangamboni dzainge dzogarwa
na Mudzere . Ratidzai aiziva zvole
zvakaiteka kunyangwe Ndomene
zvagara mwana haakanganwi
chaakaona nemaziso. Nerimwe zuva
mambo vainge vagere naMudzere jinda
rehondo na Muguraumwe naJarukangu
naKagurabadza pasi pemuti zuva rainge
ratorereka. Ndomene naRatidzai

vakapfuura vachibva kunononga huni
dzekubikisa kunze kwemuzinda.

Mambo Zivhuna vakabva vatopindwa
nemumwe mweya ipapa.

"Mukati haasati odyika here ndikudze
dzinza rangu nyangwe zvangu simba
rekutimba churu ravashoma asi nyama
apo dzichiri nhete" vanotaura mambo
Zivhuna vakaringa Ratidzai uyo ainanga
kubikiro rambuya vavaigara navo.

"Ziso renyu rinoona changamire chava
chikuku chobvira kuuraira vayenzi.

Mukada kuita chinono chengwe vana
Mupondasadza vanotora mukayeuka
bako yanaya" anotaura Mudzere
achisukudzira.

"Ipapo mareva changamire dai zvaibvira

maimutura. Asi chamakoshiwa mwedzi
uno ndi Mbudzi huitwe izvozvo
chitomirirai Zvita. Hatingachengeti
mwana wembizi mudanga totomurimisa
munda. Ndikosaka akasara pakafa
vamwe. Zvita haasi kure baba achingoti
ngu-u badzi mazino munyama"
anotaura Kagurabadza. Kagurabadza
aiva nyoka sababa vake aitiwo
chaataura hapana aichipikisa. Ainge ava
kuzvinzwa samambo sezvo mwana
wake Tagwirei ainge ava nemakore
gumi kozoti mumwe aimutevera
mukomana aiva nemakore mashanu
zita rake anonzi Munhundiripo kozouya
mimba. Ndivo vaiva vana
vaKagurabadza saka ainge

avakutozvitutumadza sezvo mambo
Zivhuna vakamupa masimba acho kare
iwawa.

"Haaa tatova muna Mbudzi zviya
pfungwa dzangu hameno zvadziri
kufunga kutokoshiwa machinda angu
chiregai risane kurodzera pfumo racho
kubaya mhuka nekutushura" vakataura
mambo machinda avo akabva ati bvuu-
kuseka. Vakazotaura dzakasiyana
siyana havo nhamho dzichitekaira.

Zuva parainge ronanzva makomo
Jarukangu akabva asimuka pachivara
paiva nevamwe ndokubva ati.

"Zuva racho rapisa, iyezvino
ravakudongorerawo kwava kufambika
regai ndimbonozvidira mvura pamwe

nyama dzingadzokedzana uye usiku
dzingauya hope" anotaure Jarukangu.

"Zvakanaka Jinda rangu mochimbidza
mombe dzinoda kuonekwa kuti
dzavharwa zvakanaka here" anotaure
Kagurabadza.

"Zvakanaka changamire wangu
ndichachimbidza kudzoka" anotaure
achibva atofuratira ndikunanga kusasa
kwake. Kusumuka kwaainge aita uku
ainge aona Murwira achibuda
muchivanze akananga siwo guru. Saka
Jarukangu akaona uriwo mukana
wekunotaure maviri matatu anga
achidzeiwa padare.

Akatora dombo rake remanga neruredzo
rwaaigeza narwo ndokuisa zvole

munhava ndokubva atora pfumo rake
ndokubuda asina waataura naye.

Anosimudza tsoka akananga siwo guru.

Achisvika pasiwo akabva atona

Murwira achivhuna chikwesha meno
avakutotsenga akataridza tsoka dzake
kunyasi.

"Tsviyo tsviyo tsvotsvo" miridzo uyo
wakaikwetsura Murwira achibva
acheuka. "Tsvotsvitsvo" akadavira
akatavira zuva neruoko sezvo rainge
rakamuteya saka aisaona kuti ndiyani.

"Wakungobuda sembeva yapotswa
netsvimbo naMudzere seiko Murwira
hauchati vamwe handei tinoshamba sei"
anotaura Jarukangu achicheuka shure
kwake.

"Hahaha uchatikuvadzisa nejinda rehondo iwe. Ndati padare pane vanhu vakuru handingatsikipo ndikosaka ndisina kuuyako kwanga kwakanaka here kudare Jarukangu" Akabvunza Murwira .

Jarukangu akacheuka sure ndokuringa ringa mativi ose akabva aona kusina munhu ndokuti.

"Nhau iya yazokora muto zvino Murwira. Takati zvimwe ruvengo rwamambo naChinangamboni rwaperazve sezvo makore atekaira asina kuonekwa huma yake. Nhasi uno vafunga kukudza rudzi naRatidzai mwanasikana waChinangamboni. Ndikati chero kuri kutonga kwacho uku kwazonyanya ndati

tingozeyawo zvimwe tingawana maviri matatu anobatika" akataura Jarukangu.

"Hahahaha ndiZivhuna here adaro kana kuti ndiKagurabadza uye vati riniko pavanoda kudaro" anobvunza Murwira achikwesha meno ake nechitanda chemukwesha meno.

"NdiZivhuna adaro Kagurabadza naMudzere vachisukudzira havo" anotaura Jarukangu.

"Vakuru vakati regai dzive shiri asi iye ava kuda kutoita chandagwinyira handiti. Zvino aigochera pautsi ndokuudza Jarukangu hezvino ndiripano. Ndiro zuva rinoinda Zivhuna nyikadzimu iroro achaziva kugona kutanha dzaanosvikira. Siira inini nhau iyoyo Jarukangu

ndoipedza" vanotaura vachidzira kurwizi.

"Zvino ati achaita izvi rini?" Anobvunza Murwira.

"Kutanga kwaZvita . Apa chavatadzisa tiri muna Mbudzi hakuroorwi vanhu" akataura.

"Hoo ndinenge ndatopedza tsoro dzangu pasara masvondo maviri badzi" anotaura Murwira.

Vakazotsvika kurwizi ndokuzvidira dira vose ndokukwesha man'a. Vakapedza zuva ratopinda marinosipinda mazuva ose ndokuzokwidza kumuzinda vachiita nhereka nhereka. Vakananga kumatanga uko kwaivharirwa mombe ndokuno mira mira ikoko

ndokuzokwidza havo kumuzinda.
Jarukangu akananga padare asi
Murwira akananga kumba kwambuya
Madeni vanogara nana Ratidzai.
Kwaiva nerima akasviko pinda asina
kugugudza.

"Ndipindewo mbuya Madeni ndiri
kutsvaka Ratidzai mambo vakamira
nerimwe anodzoka iyezvi" akataura
Murwira asina kugara pasi zvairatidza
kunge aiva atumwa zvechokwadi.

"Ndiyeyu uyu changamire . Iwe Ratidzai
tevera jinda iri" vanotaura mbuya Madeni.
Ratidzai akabva asimuka ndokutevera
Murwira uyo ainge atova panze.
Ndomene akasara chiso chakasvava.
Vanongoti pote seri kweimwe tsapi

ndokubva Murwira amira.

"Handiti ini unondiziva here Ratidzai".

"Hongu ndiMurwira" akadavira.

"Ndizvozvo chaizvo. Inzwaka ukafumura hapwa unofa ndiwe ini handifi. Hauna akushevedza asi ndati ndikurume chenjedzo ugare wakasimudza musoro wako serovambira wobva warovera kuodza chaiko. Dzikamisa hana ,mwedzi uno uchipera mambo vanoda kukuita mukadzi wavo. Saka ndinoda kuti vakataura nowe chero chipi nechipi zvacho usaramba vakwezve moyo wavo toda kuvabata nemusungo. Handiti unoziva vakauraya mai vako uye sisi vako. Pedzevo kuda kuuraya baba vako Chinangamboni asi vakamutadza

nerimwe zuva ucharatidzwa baba vako
nevenyikadzimu. Wanzwa mashoko
angu! Usawana waunoudza chero
mbuya vako ivava. Zvakawanda siira ini
ndichadzoka kwauri kana kwedzi yacho
yakwana chidzokera" anotaura Murwira
hana yaRatidzai yainge yokindidza .

Murwira akabva atoinda achisiya
Ratidzai akamira.

Akazodzokera hake kubikiro rambuya
vake asi haana raakataura paakasvika
akangoti ndasvika mambo vaima
kunovata.

Mazuva akafamba mwedzi uchibva
wopera. Mambo havana kuda kubika
doro kuti vazoita mhemberero dzavo
dzekuroora Ratidzai sezvo kwaiva kuita

kwehutsinye badzi. Vakati vari padare zuva rarereka Mudzere akabva aipinza mudariro.

"Hamungazokoshiwi here changamire mwedzi uya wakapera zuro mochivhiya mbudzi yenyu" anotaura vachitogocha nyama yemhembwe yainge yauwa nayo naDzumbira.

"Wataura zvanga zviri pamuromo pangu Mudzere nhasi chaiye usiku ndirikuinda naye kuhozi kwangu. Ndichatuma Jarukangu naMurwira naChinopwa vozonomutora vonosiya kuhozi kwangu" vakataura mambo.

"Ndiko kuti Chamenomana ikoko, shumba inoruma nemazino makuru ayo mana . Nyemwerero toiwona mudare

mangwana kuti madya gwatsvira
nemurivo zvole" anotaura Kagurabadza.
Kuchingoti hunderere mambo vakabva
vatoruma Jarukangu naMurwira
naChinopwa kubikiro rava Madeni
ndokusvikowana vachitopedzawo kudya.

"Geza sadza riri muruoko nhasi uri
kunovata namambo kuhozi kwavo
Ratidzai saka tamira nerimwe
chimbidza" akataura Chinopwa. Murwira
anotsonya Ratidzai uyo asina kumboita
nharo ndokubva ageza maoko
kwakutobatwa ndokunangwa naye
kuhozi kwamambo. Chinopwa akabva
asara panze Murwira ndokupinda
muhonzi mamambo naRatidzai.

"Ndinewe vakauya unomira semukadzi

ndiri kudzoka iyezvino" akataura
Murwira. Ratidzai akabva agutsurira
musoro wake asi musodzi
yekutambudzika yaiyerera.
Vakanosvitsa shoko kuna mambo kuti
avako kuhozi Ratidzai vakafara kwazvo.
Asi Murwira haana kumira mudare .

"Musoro wangu kurwadza regai
ndinotsivama" akataura akatoubata
achibuda mudare ndokunanga kusasa
kwake akasvikovhomora bakatwa raiva
muhudyu ndokubva atobuda haana
kuudza mukadzi wake kuti ari kuindepi.
Akarurama kuhozi kwamambo sezvo
kwainge kwati zvarara ndokusvikopinda
Ratidzai akavhunduka achifunga kuti
mambo vauya.

"Shiiiii, nyarara Ratidzai nhasi chaiye kunoyedza wavakure uye mhere muno ichiridzwa . Hauna kumbondiona uye usashevedza zita rangu" anotaura achitokwira pamusoro pedanda raiva rakachinjika pakati peimba, ndokuinda paiva nezidehwe reshumba ndiye kwati ipapo. Ratidzai ainge akangoti kwati nemadziro pfungwa dzake dzakanga dziri kumaziva ndadzoka. Kunze kwachiti ziii mutsindo unonzwikwa wakananga pahoji iyi ndokuunzwa uchitsika chikumbaridzo nguva diki gonhi bheu. Vaiva mambo Zivhuna vaininge vapinda.

"Mukadzi wangu wanguva wandimirira handitika chiponda moyo changu"

vakataura vachitsigira gonhi neguyo
ndokubva vafamba vachiinda pana
Ratidzai vakasvikomu tsvoda huma
ndokusiya mate sezvo vaiva nemavende.

"Bvisa nhahwamaringa yako usare
nedzokuzvarwa nadzo uwaridze apa
daunha iro chimbidza" vakataura
mambo Zivhuna vachitora midzi pasi
mune rimwe zinhava ndokudya.
Anomboramba akamira Ratidzai
mambo ndokuti.

"Nazvino wakamirirei ipapo ndokunyika
pfumo ukatevera mai vako iyezvi
waridza apa uvate manhede wakarasha
makumbo ndibike sadza rangu mugoti
ndaveza" vakataura vachisunungura
nhembe dzavo ndokusara vari ivo.

Ratidzai akawaridza asi haana kubvisa nhahwamaringa yake. Mambo Zivhuna vanobata Ratidzai ndokumuwisira pasi paainge awaridza. Vakabata nhahwamaringa ndokuidambura sezvo mudzi wavainge vatsenga wainge wotonga. Yakava kikiri kikiri padaunha mambo vachiyedza kurima gombo asi painge pakasungwa tumajon'osi twaisvetuka nebadza. Murume murume akabatwa naZivhuna kunge achavhunwa maoko meso ake ainge ava matsvuku serovambira ravhiringwa mubako nemuvhimi. Ratidzai ainge ava kutochema. Mambo vonyemwerera kuti mukana ndauwana. Nguva yavainge voisa musuva mumukanwa Murwira

akabva awaruka ndiye pamusoro
pamambo dziii achivaregedzera bakata
parutivi pehuro ndokubva avabata
muromo akakweva bakatwa riya
achivhuna bhonzu. Akarivhomora
ndokurirovera pachipfuva zvekare
vakatarisana na Murwira.

"Utsinye hunopedzwa nehutsinyewo
Zivhuna. Waita mucheche unofunga
nemakumbo wonokwazisa varimberi"
anotaura achirovera bakatwa
panhongonya richibva ranyura akabva
asiya riripo.

Pfeka nguo dzako Ratidzai ugure
matunhu naNdomene" anotaura Ratidzai
akapfeka ndokubva vabuda vose.
Anonotora Ndomene aiva ega mubikiro

akavata ndokubva apiwa bakatwa
naMurwira kwakuvaperekedza
kuchipukunyuko.

"Mudzi uyu isa mubvudzi hapana chikara
chinosvika pamuri , saka gurai matunhu
nerimwe zuva tichaonana" anotaura
Murwira. Ratidzai naNdomene ndokubva
vamedzwa nesango .

CHITSAUKO 15

Chinokanganwa idemo asi chitsiga
hachikanganwi. Kuurawa kwakaitwa
mukadzi wake nevana zvaigara
zvichiuya mumeso ake nguva dzose
kunyangwe zvazvo painge pava
nenguva. Nhambo idzi Chinangamboni
ainge akazembera madziro esasa rake
raaigara yainge iri nguva yerungwanani.
Ainge akabata museve mumwe chete
achiutenderedza tenderedza meso
akaringa panzvimbo imwe chete.

'Zvose izvi zvakakonzereswa naiye

Kagurabadza. Mhaka yangu chaiyo ndeyei apa? Asika asika asika!! Ndopika nababa vangu vari nyikadzimu zuva rimwe gava richadambura musungo musoro wake ndichaubata uchidonha ropa waKagurabadza mhuri yangu yose kufa here nekuda kwake?' anotaurira mumoyo make achibaya baya pasi nemuseve wainge akabata.

"Chinangamboni nguricho ndasvika pano hauna kana kundinzwa pfungwa dzako dziri pano here" rakataura inzwi rakavhundutsa Chinangamboni achibva acheuka ndokuringa kwarainge rabva. Akaona ari Dzivakwi.

"Changamire wangu mamuka sei" anotaura Chinangamboni akatyora

muzura kuratidza ruremekedzo.

"Tatofunga kuti zvimwe hauna kudzoka
kwaMafauneka waendeswa

nyikadzimu ukanakirwa nezveko.

Hwamanda yekushevedza munhu wese
yarira padare hausi kutonzwavo ruzha
rwevanhu vari kuimba here?. Wamirirwa
kudare izvozvi nerimwe" anotaura
Dzivakwi akaringa Chinangamboni.

"Handina kufira kuhope changamire
wangu" anotaura achitosimuka
ndokukanda nhambwe vakananga
kudare uko kwaiitwa ruzha.

Chinangamboni anosvikoona munhu
wese agere padare akazvishora zvikuru
kwazvo kuti ndazvidza dare ramambo.

Ava mudhuze anoona munhu aiva

akagara pakati pechita chevanhu
akapfeka nguo dzeun'anga akaziva kuti
mapinda godobori muno. Anoona dehwe
reshato riya raakauya naro mumuzinda
riri pajinga pen'anga iya yaidzvova uku
vanhu vachiimba nekurovanisa maoko.
Chinangamboni akada kugara pasi
kumashure kwevanhu.

"Chinangamboni pinda mudare
nekuchimbida huya umire apa"
akashevedzera Mutohondza jinda guru
razevezerwa namambo. Hana yake
yakarova kwazvo ndokubva
anochonjomara mudare muya vanhu
ndokubva vanyararidzwa naMutohondza
uyo akangoridza mheterwa kamwe
chete akasimudza ruoko.

"Wanga wakatsivama kani
Chinangamboni" vanotaura mambo.

"Bodo kurira kwehwamanda ndakunzwa
asi ndafunga kuti ndeyekusheveda
madzimai badzi sezvo yarira runa
ndafananidza nekwandakabva,
ndaposha changamire wangu ruregerero
Mhukahuru" anotaura Chinangamboni.

"Riri munzeve asi semurume anofamba
famba rungwanani. Eeee sekuru
Gavirembudzi ndiyo hombarume
yakadzimba dehwe reshato
wamabvunza" vakataura mambo
Dumbamakate vakaringa godobori
Gavirembudzi uyo aidzvova ari
mudariro. Makumbi akabva asvitsa
shoko kuna Gavirembudzi.

"Zvakanaka muzukuru ndine nhau huru padziko rino gara pasi nditange ndaitamba ndozotamba yako mutsvaki wedehwe" . Anotaura Gavirembudzi achitora hakata dzake ndokudzirovera pasi , imwe yakata yakabva yatarisa rumwe rutivi imwe ndokukwira pane imwe yakatarisa rumwe rutivi asi dzaiva dzemuti. Akabva adzungudza ndokuringa mambo. "Dumbamakate wakanonoka muvengi atoronga tsoro dzake dzikapera" anotaura Gavirembudzi.

"Zvino poitwa sei dehwe ndirori sekuru , kunonoka kuriwana ndiko kwakonzera kuti tinonoke ndinokumbirawo kuti mundipe kundiso uye nyatsai

kunditsetse nurira chaiko" vanotaura mambo. "Paita muvengi ari mukati mechamupupuri asi ane chimiro chegondo. Zvino iwe waita sejongwe rine nhiyo dzaro asi rashaya pekuvanda. Zvino gondo iri rasarudza mhiyo imwe chete kuti inonge. Wayedza kuda kuruma gondo riya asi kwazongobvawo museve asi handina kuona mukandi wawo wabva wabaya gondo riya mhupo yanga yakabata gondo nyamudzura yabva yariregedza . Ndabvunza vadzimu kuti chingava chii zvikanzi dunhu rako rine michero uye magutwa pane mupambepfumi achakushungurudza kwazvo. Kutumukurire ndizvo zvandava kuda

kugadzira pano nedehwe iri rawandipa.
Asi hondo iyi pachadeuka ropa.
Ndakakuudza kare patova nemakore
maviri uchishaya dehwe iri kwatova
kutoyedza sezvo ivhu remumuzinda uno
rakanokorwa rikagadzirwa kuti
ushayesimba" anotaura Gavirembudzi
achibva anyarara. Munhu wese ainge
achiteya nzeve.

"Zvino kuti muteye riva iri kuti tibate
nhundira matsime iyi pangada chii
sekuru temai muchipedza sezvo hatina
chatingaita ndimi chipangamazano"
vanotaura mambo Dumbamakate.

"Kuti ndipedze zvose izvi ndigadzire
ndinoda mombe shanu uye bandiko
rimwe redehwe iri sezvo handishandisi

rese ndinoda kumusoro kwaro uku. Asi
hazvirevi kuti hondo iyi haiuyi ichauya
asi handina kupiwa mwaka kana gore.
Ndava kutoyedza nepandinogona napo
kana zvarambawo bvavadzimu
vochitonga vomene dziko ravo,
ndikosaka ndatema mombe shoma
kwazvo" anotaura Gavirembudzi .

Mambo vanombotora nguva
vakanyarara, vakaona voga kuti kana
pasina chaizoitwa apa mombe dzacho
dzinoindira pasina , zvakavabvisa
mufaro wavakanga vainawo wekubva
zvavakawana dehwe reshato iri.

"Kana zvaramba usazvimanikidzira
Dumbamakate kuuya kwangu ndanzwa
hwema wedovo iri sezvo ndakakuudza

kuti kungoriwana kwako ndinosvika
saka ndati handingatadzi kutaura
chokwadi" anotaura Gavirembudzi
achiringa mambo.

"Haa chirega titarisane nehondo yacho.
Dehwe tora hako hazvina mhaka"
vanotaura mambo.

"Zvakanaka ini pangu ndasakura
ndazunza. Mutsvaki wedovo anofanirwa
kubatisiswa mangwana
achakuyeukaiwo ndapedza " akataura
Gavirembudzi achibva atosumuka
pabonde raanga akagara ndokubva
atambidza makumbi wake nhava yainge
yakamonera dehwe riya muhuro
rakadzika nechemuchiuno ndokubva
atofamba vachiinda nedivi rekumavirira.

Padare hapana akasara achiti bufu
kunze kwekutarisana. Mutohondza
akabva azevezerana namambo
kwenguva achibva asimuka.

"Ndipeiwo nzeve dzenyu tiite muonera
pamwe chuma chemuzukuru.
Chekutanga vakadzi vose dzokerai
kumana kwenyu ndoda varume badzi"
anotaura Mutondodza achitenderera
nedare, vakadzi vose vakabva vasumuka
asi mumwe nomumwe musoro wake
waitenderera nezvainge zvasiiwa
zvataurwa naGavirembedzi.

"Yaa varume pano panoda kuteerera kwazvo, ndovimba kuti hapama asina kuona zvaitika mudare muno uye anzwa mashoko aGavirembudzi. Haana kutaura kuti muvengi wafunga kuda kuti pamba ndiyani, uye kutaura kuti zvichaitika rini. Asi togara takaringa nhivi dzose nguva dzose. Awona muvengi anouya kuno otaura. Hongu pfumo redu harina midzi yakabata sezvo rakambodamburwa mimwe midzi asi tichayedza nepose patinogona napo mukono unoonekwa nemavanga kana zvashata totangirawo ipapo" anotaura Mutohondza.

"Aikaka wavakutokanda mapfumo pasi usati waona ukwiriko hwegomo racho

seizve Mutondodza iro zita rako
rakatopedza zvose. Gwara rakurumbwi
mupeta honho. Hongu rume rimwe hari
kombi churu ndikosaka ndakachitadza.
Asi gurumwandira rese iri uye hushoma
ihwohwo ndiyo hondo yacho. Dzagara
mbeva zhinji hadzina marise , zvino
kana movhundutsirwa nezizi kuti rine
nyanga idzo dziri nzeve zvinoita here
Mutohondza?" Anotaura Chinangamboni
anzwa kutaura kwaMutohondza. Ndiro
raitovawo zuva rekutanga ra
Chinangamboni kutaura achiratidza kuti
haana chaaitya chiso chake
chichiratidza kushinga. Nguva iyi ainge
akamira akabva azogara pasi pasina
amudavira. Mutohondza anoringa

Chinangamboni ndokubva aringa mambo zvekare achimedza mate.

"Muromo hauzarirwi nerwizi dai kutaura kuriko kuita seizvi hapana kana hondo yatingatya. Asi chinosiva ivhu , kana Godzamuto muridzi wehondo anopupura" anotaura Pasipanodya jengeta mambo. Asi Chinangamboni haana kuchadavira zvinova zvakavanetsa asi chaakakwanisa kutaura ndechekuti. "Mazano marairanwa sezvo tiri padare kudai. Zvino mukayera zano remumwe maramba chenjedzo nekuti zvimwe ndozambuko. ndaikumbirawo zvombo zvakasimba zvamakandipa hungisho yacho handisi kufara nayo. Kana

zvichitendera ndogadzira sezvo
muvengi wacho akasvika handina
pekutangira changamire wangu"
anotaura Chinangamboni.

"Nhau iyoyo uchazotaura
Chinangamboni . Saka kutanga iyezvi
machinda muchange makadzvarana
mumuzinda aona muvengi unomanya
woridza hwamanda kana mudare
musina vanhu tanzwanana here"
anotaura Mutohondza machinda akabva
abvumirana ndokusunga rimwe chete.
Asi mambo musoro wavo waitovira
sezvo chakatanga ndicho chaka
chenjedza baba vavo vaininge vakafira
muhondo yakaitika pamakore mashanu
apfuura. Vachipedza kutaura vakabva

vatonzi vachiinda kumana kwavo.
Chinangamboni akabva atosimuka
haana kuzomirira kubvunza zvenhau
yezvombo. Akabva atosimuka
ndokufamba achidzokera kusasa kwake
vamwe vachiindawo kumana kwavo.
Akati ava kunosvika akabva aita
mahwekwe neimwe tsvarakadenga
yaviva nekamwe kasikana kairatidza kuti
makore ako anosvika gumi nemaviri
kaiva zvako kajeza asi chisikana
ichocho chaiva chakanaka kwazvo.
Akaramba akachiringa ndokuona chiine
zvuma muhuro uye nhembe dzake
dzaiva dzakasiyana nedzeimwe
tsvarakadenga yaaiva nayo. Akaramba
akaringa ndokuona zvuma zvechisikana

chidoko chiya zvakafanana nezvaiva
naNunurai nevanji wamambo.

Chinangamboni akaziva kuti aiva
mwana wamambo. Semunhu aiva
neronda pamoyo akaona zvakanaka
kutsvaka musikana kana tsvingudzi
kana muzvara kamwe wekumisa naye
imba. Musikana mukuru uyu ndiye
waanga ada sezvo ainge akanaka. Asi
akazotya kuti musikana uyu pamwe
ndiye anofamba nekamwana kamambo
kasikana aka. "Musikana iwe
ndingabvunzawo here" anotaura
Chinangamboni achimisa musikana uya.
Asi kasikana kekunyanya kunaka
kairatidza kuti kakamira nerimwe chete.
"Hatina nguva ndine urombo" anotaura

musikana uya. "Unonzani kuitira kana wava nenguva ndozokushevedza iwe mukuru" anotaura. Asi musikana uya haana kudavira. Aiva mwanasikana waPasipanodya rugotwe ndiye aifamba nemwanasikana wamambo. Anosara akamira Chinangamboni akaringa musikana uyu ndokubva azofamba hake aida kuona pavainanga. Akasvika kusasa kwake ndokubva atogara hake pachikumbaridzo achimirira kudya. Akati akagara kudero Nunurai mwana komana wamambo ndokubva asvika zvombo zvake zvaiva kumusana aiva ega.

"Chinangamboni jinda rababa vangu unofara here" akataura Nunurai.

"Ndinotamba zvombo unogona kutamba

nazvo here kana kuti kuremedza
musana badzi" anotaura Chinangamboni.

"Ungagona kubika sadza usingaridye
here" anotaura. "Hadzisi dzose tsuro
dzinovata manhede dzichivimba
kumanya, dzakawanda dzacho
dzinobatwa nemisungo yaDhimba. Asi
kana muchigona kutamba nemuseve
ndinoda kuti murove tafanefundo iro
rakanhara apo nekuchimbidza ndoda
kudya chiropa chacho chichiri kupisa"
anotaura Chinangambomi.

"Kuteya nzou neriva uku, asi iwe
ukagona kuwubaya ndinono shevedza
mwanasikana waPasipanodya wawanga
wakamira naye apo nekuchimbidza
ndaona kuti wavakuda kutsvukisa

chiruvi. Dai zera rangu raibvuma
ndingadai ndakamutora Shongedzai"
anotaura Nunurai achibva agara pasi.
Chinangamboni akabva aziva zita
remwana waPasipanodya. Ndokubva ati
"Nditambidze museve mumwe chete
negongauta rako wosana kuinda
kunononga" anotaura Chinangamboni
achibva atombidzwa museve neuta
hwacho. Akangosimuka paanga akamira
ndokubva autatamura akauregedza
wakasvikorova tafanefundo iya musoro
uchibva wachekwa nemuseve. Akabva
agara pasi. Zvose izvi zvaiva mumeso
aMutonhodza jinda guru uyo aiva
naGodzamuto jinda guru rehondo. Vose
vakabata muromo. Nunurai anotadza

kutaura akanotora Tafanefundo
ndokuuya naro. "Handichamiri sara
neTafanefundo iri ndinotora Shongedzai
ndamuona aine hanzvadzi yangu Mirirai
vachiti nzve-e apo" anotaura Nunurai
achibva atomanya akananga divi
rechamhembe . Akanotora chinguva
ariko ndokuzodzoka vose vari vatatu.
Zvairatidza kuti Nunurai ainge
akachenjera. "Shongedzai haungadanwi
nejinda iri mubaya nhunzi nepfumo
wobva wafuratira usina kunzwa
zvarareva. Zvino akubaira nyama iyi
akati ndikushevedze kuratidza rudo
ukabva waita chamuramba mhuru kudii
zvino taurai mese hapana ane simba
rekumisa izvozvo" anotaura Nunurai

akaringa Shongedzai . "Baba vanonditumbura nepfumo seshiri iri kusvinwa ura sezvo vakati zvose izvi handidi kuzviona" anotaura Shongedzai. "Hazvina kuipa vakada kukumanyisa unoti shevedzai ini Chinangamboni asi chokutangaka kutaura newe. Hapana asingadi mukwasha" anotaura Chinangamboni. Vakakurukura kwenguva asi akaudzwa kuti fara hako mumoyo asi shoko guru ndokuudza svondo rinotevera. Kutanga zuva iri Chinangamboni ainge ava mukombe nechirongo naNunurai.

CHITSAUKO 16

"Kangoma kaparuki koda kubvaruka Hungubwe. Unoonaka kuti tirikufamba nematama enzira dzaGwidibira. Hezvo nhasi vaimba kuninga ndoda kuona kuti vachauya vakasenga ripi kubva ikoko. Gore richingoti ngu-u ndatova mambo werino dunhu kwete Mabika" anotaura Mushayabako vagere mudare vari vaviri badzi naHungubwe zuva rainge risati rabuda uye mamwe machinda ainge akachagumbatirwa nemadzimai avo sezvo kunze kwaiva neruchando.

"Chirega tione kuchawira tsvimbo nedohwe Mambo wangu. Asi rufu

rwacho muchaona henyu kuti
rwucharwadza kwazvo ndopika
nevadzimu vangu ini" anotaura
Hungubwe achitokonya moto
nekumagadziko kwepfumo.

"Ko Rubaya hauwoni here kuti
anofanirwa ku-----" anomira kutaura
Mushayabako mushure mokunge
atsikwa gumbo naHungubwe uyo ainge
aona Zimbudzi naToro vachiuya kudare.
Vakabva vachinja nyaya nguva iyoyo.

"Haa dai yaramba ichinaya mvura
mombe dzaiwana uswa hwakanaka
Hungubwe tarisa uwone kuoma kwaita
uswa " anotaura Mushayabako . Ndiyo
nguva yakapinda Zimbudzi naToro
mamwe machinda achibva asvikawo.

Zuva richitanga kuti vhu-u ndiyowo
nhambo yakasvikawo mambo Mabika
naKurumbwi vachibva kuninga.

Vakachingurwa naMushayabako
ndokugara pachigaro chavo. Maoko
anonzwikwa kurovana mudare kumutsa
mambo. Vachipedza kumutswa mambo
Mabika vakabva varinga dare rose
zvaireva kuti pane chavaitsvaka. Nguva
iyi Kurumbwi ainge agere mujinga
namambo asi pari pasi aine pfumo rake
akapfumbira muromo. Ndiyo nhambo
yakasvika Rubaya aine pfumo muruoko
ndokumutsa mambo achibva agara pasi.

"Machinda angu ndadzoka kuninga
kwandanga ndainda runyanhiriri. Nhau
iripo ndeyekuti vadzimu vangu vati

nditsvake haranga yekuti ndiroore. Saka
nhasi chaiye ndinofanirwa kusvitsa
shoko kuvanhu mhandara dzogara
dzakagadzirira mangwana ndotora
mhandara yangu. Machapa ndiwe une
doro ririkubuda mangwana saka
ndototora doro iroro ndokupa tsiru ndiro
richamwiwa nevanhu mangwana.
Zvakadii Machapa nechivara" vanotaura
mambo Mabika vachiringa machinda
avo.

"Mataura dama guru ipapo changamire
doro ndinaro" anotaura Machapa .

"Mafunga kutora mumwe here
changamire ,zvichaita here asi mototora
muzvara kaviri kana katatu here kana
vakafirwa nevarume nguva yehondo"

anotaura Mushayabako.

"Kwete vangatora ivavo koimi mozodii.
Mambo havatori svisvinwa bodo"
anotaura Rubaya.

"Saka ini ndini ndinotora svisvinwa here
nhai Rubaya usapinda nemwenje
mudziva aikaka" anotaura
Mushayabako achiratidza kuti ashatirwa.

"Ringai baba mopfumbira muromo,
ichaturuka hore asi ichanaya inopisa
donhodzo rozouya kana nhambo
dzafamba" anotaura Kurumbwi
akaringa baba vake Rubaya.

"Pwere ngadzibude mudare
nekuchimbidza muno munogara
vatsvukisa zviruvi. Unotivhiringa

Kurumbwi buda nekuchimbida"
anotaura Hungubwe akatendeka
Kurumbwi nepfumo. Kurumbwi akabva
asimuka.

"Kasisi kutsonga asi hakasi kanyana"
anotaura achibva atobuda mudare
akabata pfumo rake ndokunanga
kubikiro ramai vake.

"Munoreva kuti zvandataura
murikupokana nazvo here kana kuti muri
kuti chii Hungubwe newe Mushayabako
ndimi machinda angu".

"Roorai changamire, chidamoyo zamo
kumera pambabvu. Kana vari vadzimu
vatendera kwamabva hatipokani nazvo
izvo isu" anotaura Mushayabako.

"Hauchiona wavakutaura jinda rangu iwe Chirauro ridza hwamanda nekuchimbida munhu wese auye padare" vanotaura mambo Mabika. Chirauro akairidza hwamanda munhu wese ndokubva auya padare achimanya. Kazuva kainge kati kwirei nguva dzekudya munya.

"Mushayabako sumuka utaurire vanhu nhau yatavaunganidzira vadzoke kumana kwavo" vanotaura mambo vachizevezera jinda ravo.

Mushayabako akabva asimuka ndokuti.

"Nyararai uko munzwe dama ramambo wedu. Ndoziva kuti vamwe muchafara asi vamwe muchasuwa kwazvo vamwe vorwadziwa. Asi tinoti makorokoto kune

vachaita mhanza. Nhau iri pano ndeye
mhandara dzemuno mumuzinda.

Mambo vati handingarambi ndiine ziso
rimwe , saka vati ndoda kutsvaka
haranga ingakudza rudzi seshuviro yavo.
Saka nhasi mhandara dzose gezai
nekukwesha man'a mangwana mambo
vachange vachisarudza mhandara imwe
chete. Vakapedza ini ndichasarudzawo
yangu imwe chete. Saka chiindai
munogeza uye kurairwa. Pfuma iripo
saka musatya" anotaura Mushayabako
asi mambo zvakavanetsa kuti sei apinza
nhau yake yekuroora pane nhau yangu
inini. Vakasiya zvakadero ndokubva
vakadzi nevarume varova mhururu
nemheterwa zvakavharisa dare rese.

"Zvichakadero mangwana pachange
paine mabiko doro ririkwa Machapa
nderamambo saka pachabaiwa mombe
nembudzi vanhu vodya vachifara.

Machinda ezvipfuwo pane mombe
dzamunofanirwa kusiya. Tofanirwa
kudzibaya nhasi mangwana
zvisatitorera nguva. Handizvo here
Hungungwe" akataura Mushayabako,
mambo vakabva vatogutsurirawo
kuratidza kubvumirana nazvo. Vanhu
vakazoinda kudzimba dzavo.

Mumuzinda rakaswera riri dzvirori
besanwa , mhandara dzaikwesha man'a
nekuzvishongedza. Zuva richitanga
kurereka mombe dzakabva dzatourawa
shanu nembudzi. Zuva rakanyura vanhu

havana kuvata vamwe ndivo vainge
votoba nyama vachigocha sezvo vairuta
kwazvo.

Kuchingoyedza mhandara dzakatanga
kuzora matamba kuti dzitsvukire . Zuva
richingoti kwirei mambo vakabva
vatuma Hungubwe kunoridza
hwamanda vanhu vachiungana sezvo
ichirohwa ichapisa. Hungubwe akatuma
Zimbudzi kuridza hwamanda.

Yakaridzwa vanhu ndokubva vaungana
pakati pechivanze painge paine chigaro
chamambo. Vanhu vose vagara pasi
ndiyo nhambo yakasvika mambo vaina
Mushayabako ari kumashure kwavo.
Vainge vakapfeka nguo dzakasiyana
nemazuva ose uye vaidzipfeka kana

paine chikuru chinoda kuitika seapa.
Vachigara pasi Mushayabako akabva
asimuka.

"Pamusoroi ndovimba kuti zuva ranhasi
ndiro rataiva takamirira zvino rasvika .
Ndovimba mhandara dzagadzirira
kusarudzwa namambo wenyu Mabika.
Tisati taita zvose ridzai mhururu
nemiridzo tione" anotaura Mushayabako.
Yakaridzwa mhururu nemiridzo
ndokunyarara vanhu.

"Nguva ino ndinoda kuti mhandara
dzose dzisumuke dziite mutsetse
unoinda wakadai makaringa
kunamambo vedu. Chimbudzai tiwane
kuita machikichori" akataura
Mushayabako.

Dzakasimuka mhandara dzose vainge vakazvishongedza vana ivava zvekuti waimwa mvura. Mushayabako akabva aona mumwe musikana aiva akanaka kwazvo aiva nechepamberi. Akabva afamba achiinda pane musikana uya ainge atomuda saka akatya kuti mambo vangamutora sezvo ndiye wainge atoda .

"Iwe haufanirwi kumira apa inda kumucheto huya kuno iyezvino" akataura Mushayabako ndokubva anotsveta musikana uya pechipiri kubva kumucheto. Aiziva kuti mambo vaisasvika ikoko kwainge amusiya. Vachipedza mambo vakabva vasimuka kuti vatsvake haranga yavangada.

Vakaringa meso avo vachishaya kuti
vononga upi, nguva iyoyo Kurumbwi
akabva angoti nyamwi kubva paaiva
akagara ndokubva ananga paiva
nemusikana uya ainge aiswa pechipiri
kubva kumucheto kwevaiva divi
remabvazuva naMushayabako. Akabata
musikana uya ruoko achiinda kwaiva
namambo ndokubva asvikobata ruoko
rwamambo ndokuvatambidza musikana
uya. Zita rake ainzi Zvavanyadza.

"Haranga yenyu iyi changamire meso
enyu angatadza kuona, sezvo muri
shamwari yangu ndati hamushupiki
ndiripo" anotaura Kurumbwi achibva
anyemwerera akaringa mambo. Mambo
vakagutsurira musoro ndokubva

Kurumbwi atofamba kunogara
kumucheto kwaaiva abva nguva
yekutanga. Izvi zvakarwadza
Mushayabato kusvika panyama nhete
chaipo. Nguva iyoyo akaringa rimwe divi
ndokubva avhomora museve wake
mudati ndokuisa pauta achibva
autatamura. Vanhu havana kuziva kuti
aida kuita sei sezvo ainge akaringa
rimwe divi.

"Pwere dzinotanjuka pavakuru ndidzo
dzatisingadi. Kana watumwa zvino nhasi
waperata taura kare kuti Kurumbwi
mudare handikudi kare" akataura
achiuregedza museve wakananga
Kurumbwi. Nguva iyoyo Rubaya
anowarukira mwana wake Kurumbwi

kuti asabaiwa nemuseve sezvo
aisauwona. Rubaya akasviko rova
Kurumbwi negumbo uyo aiva
avakucheuka nekuda kweruzha
rwevanhu. Museve wakabva wasviko
pferenyura dama raKurumbwi ropa
richibva rati tsa-a richiyerera nedama.
Zvokuti dai Rubaya asina kurova
Kurumbwi negumbo dai tavakutaura
zvimwe. Akawira pasi akabata dama.
Rubaya anosumudza Kurumbwi
ndokumubata ruoko achibva atobva
naye pachita chevanhu
ndokunomugezesa kwakuisa mushonga
wemuto wemuvengahonye. Ropa
ndokumira kubuda vakazodzoka pava
paya asi mambo vaininge vatopfekedza

Zvavanyadza chuma chake chairatidza
kuti ava mukadzi wamambo. Iye
Mushayabako ainge atorawo mumwe
musikana aiva akanakawo asi waaida
ndiye ainge atorwa namambo. Izvi
zvichipera mambo vakabva vatogara
neharanga yavo pasi mukadzi wavo
mukuru hazvina kumubata sezvo ainge
akavati varoore. Vanhu vakazoswera
vachidya nekumwa vachifara kwazvo
dzamara ripinde munamai varo.

Mambo vakangoti kuchitizvarara
vakabva vatoinda naZvavanyadza
kuhozi ndokubva vawana gombo risina
kugoborwa ndivo vakatanga kutimba
tsangadzi nebadza ravo. Izvi zvakafadza
mambo ndokubva vabvisa mombe gumi

neshanu dzeroora. Vakapedza svondo
rese vachirezvana neharanga yavo ndipo
pavakazodzokera kuninga zvekare
kunoudza vadzimu kuti ndakazoroora
mukadzi uya. Vakainda zvekare
naKurumbwi. Ainge apora paaiva
achekwa nemuseve padama asi
pakasara muvare wainge usingachabvi
kunge rupawo. Rubaya hazvina
kumufadza zvakaita Mushayabako kuna
Kurumbwi. Zuva rakabva Mambo
naKurumbwi kuninga. Kurumbwi
akasvikowana baba vake Rubaya
vagadzira zvombo zvakawanda
zvazazara rimwe dati raipinda museve
makumi mashanu. Mabakatwa aiva
nemaviri , rwaitova rungwanani chairwo

haana kuda kuinda kudare nhambo
dzaakaona mambo vachisvika mudare
ainge atorongedza zvombo kare.

"Kurumbwi mwanangu" anomushevedza
nhambo dzaainge aona achinanga
kubikiro kwamai vake. Akabva acheuka.

"Baba" anodavira achiringa rutivi.

"Chimbidza tipinde musango nhambo
dzotekaira usati wava mvumba"
anotaura Rubaya.

"Zvakanakai baba ndirikuuya iyezvi
ndinoda kuona uso hwamai" anotaura
Kurumbwi semunhu mukuru chaiye
achibva ainda kubikiro kwamai vake
haana kunopedza nguva ariko nenguva
isipi ainge atodzoka. Kubva zvakura

Kurumbwi haana kunge audzwa
naRubaya kuti handisi baba vako, kana
Tambudzai haana zvaakataurawo
zvekare.

"Mafungepi baba nesvinga remuseve iri"
anotaura Kurumbwi.

"Unofanirwa kugona kupotsera museve
nekuti mangwana ungazoshora kuti
maigara neni sei musingandidzidzisi
kurwa sezvo une basa guru mwanangu
tora nhava idzo nemapfumo aya
unditevere" akataura Rubaya vachibva
vatobuda nesuwo remabvazuva pasina
waaoneka. Vakadzira nyasi kwerwizi
ndokubva vanovambuka ndokuringa
gomo raiva chamhembe rainzi
Chisakanyama raiva rakakura kwazvo.

Vakasvika kuya zuva rarereka ndokubva vakwira pamhanza paro ziya rainge roteuka kuna Kurumbwi. Isa nhava pasi pemuti uyo utevere kuno" anotaura Rubaya achiisa dhati remiseve pasi ndokubva akandira Kurumbwi bakatwa asi rakawira pasi haana kurigamha zvinova zvisina kufadza Rubaya asi haana chaakataura. Rubaya anotema mashazhu Kurumbwi achikweva achipedza vakabva vagadzira musasa wavo ndokutsvaka huni kwakuunganidza. Zuva rainge ronogara makomo.

"Ukainda pamberi apo uchaona guvi riripo wogeza ndirikudzoka , huni idzi wovesa moto" anotaura Runaya achibva

adzika gomo. Haana kure kwaakainda akabva asongana nemhara ndokubva airova nemuseve , akaitakura dzamara akwira gomo ndokuzosvika pamhanza paro ragara makomo. Vanovhiya mhara iya ndokupedza vakagocha imwe nyama ndokudya vachimbozorora.

"Mwanangu usaona ndauya newe kuno kudai. Ndaona kuti mambo vanokufarira kwazvo zvimwe mangwana uchava jinda ravo rekuninga kana kufamba nzendo hombe. Zvino zvinoda munhu anogona kukanda museve. Saka ndinoda kupedza svondo tirikuno kusvika waibva. Ndikaona kuti wasarira tichawedzera mazuva kana kuzodzoka kuno mumwedzi inotevera. Asi nechemberi

uko unogona kuzonzwa zvauchanzwa
ndiro gwara rauchatora iroro sezvo
gwara rako Kurumbwi mupeta honho
sana Mushayabako akakupa rupawo
rwusingachaperi narini".

"Vadzimu ndivo vanenguva kumanya
sandiko kusvika baba. Ndikosaka
zvakanzi rine manyanga. Zvagara
panyika tiri vapfuuri nenzira. Zvino ini
ndingarambei kana zvirizvowo asi
kumagumo kune nyaya ndikosaka
mazotsinhira muchiti gwara rakurumbwi
mupeta honho asi zvinoda paine
vadzimu vapindira" anotaura zvinova
zvakanetsa Rubaya uyo akaramba
akaringa Kurumbwi achishaya kuti asi
pane akamuudza asi haana kuda

kubvunza akabva ati.

"Chirega tione kuchawira tsvimbo
nedohwe mwanangu ranhasi ratovira iri"
anotaura Rubaya vachidya nyama yavo
dzamara kunze kwati zvarara ndokuvata.
Hweva payakabuda Rubaya akabva
amuka.

"Kurumbwi , hei Kurumbwi"

"Baba" anotaura achimuka ndokugara.

"Muka unditevere" anotaura achifamba
kuinda kwaiva nerimwe dziva kuya
kwaakanogeza. Vachisvika Rubaya
akabva ati.

"Kurura nguo dzako upinde mumvura
umu" anotaura apa kwaitonhora kwazvo.

"Chimbidza" anotaura zvekare.

Kurumbwi anatora nguva asina kubvisa
aitya kutonhorwa Rubaya paakaita
seoinda kwaaiva , Kurumbwi akabva
amanya kukurura ndokubva apinda
mumvura yaiita sekuti ichaomesa muviri.
Zuva rakasvika pakubuda arimo .
Rubaya akangomira akaringa Kurumbwi
aizvaravatwa nechando.

"Buda tione tiinde nhasi hapazvarwi ane
bvunzi" anotaura Rubaya achibva
anokwira mumuti nemusoro wemhara
asi wainge usisina nyama uye nyanga
ndokuusungira kumadya husvu
ndokubva adzaka pasi.

"Unoona musoro uyo ndinoda kuti
miseve yose iyi ibaye musoro uyoyo
kutadza kwako ishamhu.

Ndichakudzidzisa mabatirwo emuseve
nekuupotsera. Ukapedza chikamu ichi
ndichakudzidzisa kuvhika tsvimbo uye
kunzvenga museve kana pfumo.

Ndadero ndichakudzidzisa kurwa
netsvimbo kana mapfumo hazvinei kuti
inguvai masikati kana usiku zvose izvi
pachashanda shamu" anotaura Rubaya
asi Kurumbwi haana chaakapokana
nacho. Rakatanga basa rekumudzidzisa
kupfura nemuseve sekutanga zvairema
shamu ichitamba pamunhu musodzi
kunyabuda hapana aicheuka sezvo
kusina mai hakuendwi. Zuva parainge
rotema nhongonya ainge ava kuti
akabaya mishanu opotsawo mumwe
obaya gumi opotsawo mumwe. Asi

hazvina kutadzisa kurohwa izvozvo.
Ndiro rakaswera riribasa kukanda
museve . Asi parainge rogara makomo
ainge avakutepfenyura chaiko zvainge
zvofadza Rubaya. Rakavira achiita
izvozvo ndokunozorora. Utunga
hwuchibuda akaindwa naye kumvura
kuya ndokubva anopinda zvekare
kusvika rabuda . Vachibva ipapo
ndokunodzidziswa kupotsera pfumo
kubaya chaiva kure uye kubaya musoro
wemhara nepfumo . Rubaya
aingosekerera badzi. Mazuva mana
ainge avakugona kukanda museve uye
pfumo zvokuti waiti pamwe
akadzidziswa kare. Akazotanga
kudzidziswa kurwa nepfumo rumwe

ruoko rwakabata tsvimbo, zvaida
kuzvionera pamhino sefodya zvaiva
mugomo Chisakanyama umu . Guruva
rainge roti pwititi munhandare
Kurumbwi naRubaya varingana
semachongwe awona mhambo.
Mukuru mukuru hanga haigari pfunde
hazvo asi zvoga zvaitaura kuti
Kurumbwi aibva. Rubaya aiti akakanda
pfumo raibva ravharwa netsvimbo
achiwarukira rumwe rutivi. Kurumbwi
aitivo awaruka kudero paanoda kubaya
Rubaya nepfumo raibva ravhikwa
netsvimbo gomo roita maungira.
Vakaita mazuva manomwe varimo
mugomo vasina kudzoka kumuzinda.
Rechisere ndiro ravakadzika gomo

ndokunanga kumuzinda vachivhima
vakasvika ikoko vaine mhembwe shanu .
Vachisvika Kurumbwi akabva anopa
mambo Mabika mbiri mhembwe idzo
dzaakati kumukadzi wavo mukuru imwe
kumukadzi mudoko Zvavanyadza.
Zvavanyadza aiti akaona vanga raiva
padama paKurumbwi airwadziwa
kwazvo uye vainzwanana . Yakava
mwedzi Rubaya asina kuzombodzidzisa
zvekare Kurumbwi . Mumwedzi iyoyo
mitatu wechina wacho Zvavanyadza
ainge avakuonekwa nevakawanda kuti
ane pamuviri sezvo dumbu rainge
rabuda guvhu.

KUPERA KWECHITSAUKO 16

CHITSAUKO 17

Kwaiva nedehwemukwindi rerima musi
uyu. Denga raiva rakaputirwa negore
dema kwazvo. Mhepo yakanga
isingafambi kuine ruchando
rwainzwikira kure kure. Vanofemedzeka
Ratidzai naNdomene uya aiva mudoko
pana Ratidzai. Vanodzira nyasi divi
remabvazuva vakabatana maoko
pasina aitura nemumwe.

"Ndabaiwa Ratidzai ndabaiwa" anotaura
Ndomene achimira akasimudza
chitsitsinho mudenga.

Ratidzai akabva amira ndokuvhara

Ndomene muromo achimuti "shiii"
chiratidzo chekuti anyarare.

Anovhomora munzwa uya ndokubva
vasimudzira nerwendo rwavo. Hapana
aiziva kwaaiinda kana kwavainge vanzi
vanange hapana akaziva. Vakadzira
ndokunoyambuka rwizi .

Kwakuchitarisa divi rekuchamhembe
kwakadziva mabvazuva zvishoma nana.

Ratidzai aingokwenya mhino
nekasiyanwa hana yake yaikindidza .

Akaziva kuti hapana mumwe munhu
aifungidzirwa kuti auraya mambo
Zivhuna kunze kwake iye badzi.

Ndomene aifemedzekawo ari mujinga
mehazvadzi yake. Madonhwe emvura
akatanga kunzwikwa kudonha donha

akakora. Nenguva pfupi yakabva
yadzatuka mvura ine kupenya mukati
kwaityisa kwazvo nekutinhira. Yaiti
ikatinhira yoti vai vai, Ratidzai
naNdomene vaibva vagumbatirana
vakatsikitsira pasi semakwai.
Ichinyarara vobva vasimudzira
vachimanya tsoka dzavo dzaibva
dzasara dzichidzimwa nemvura.

"Tadii tatsvaka pekuvanda mvura
Ratidzai ukati tingateverwa tikabatwa
here. Uye angaziva kuti tauya nekuno
ndiyani asikana Murwira asvika achireva
hake kuna mambo Zivhuna" anotaura
Ndomene.

"Kuna mambo Zivhuna futi? Hoodo!
Kutaura kuno vatungamira kwakainda

mai vedu navakoma vangu" anotaura
Ratidzai vakabatana maoko.

"Vainda nyikadzimu wavaindisa sei
Ratidzai?" Anobvunza Ndomene
akaringa Ratidzai.

"Ndichataura kana tavamberi ndikosaka
ndisingadi kuzorora sezvi tichiri
mumukanwa mamupere mwana
wamai" anotaura asi nhambo idzi yainge
yonaya yakadzikamira ine madonhwe
matete.

Vakashingirira kupaza rima vachitsika
mvura yainge yava machakwi. Hapana
chavaiva nacho chekurwisa kana
kwauya zvikara. Vaiva nemudzi
wavakapiwa naMurwira vakagurirana
ndokubva vaubairira mubvudzi ravo.

Rwakava rwendo rwemujecha kuvana
vaChinangamboni asi vaiziva kuti
zvakarwadza vasara. Mvura
yakazogasa utunga hwatsvuka
kumabvazuva chaingonzwikwa
madzetse nendororo chete kurira
zvainge zvofarira mvura yabva kunaya.
Vainge vachineta zvino. Mberi kwavo
kwaiva negomo raiveko asi
raiongoonekwa kuti zvizvizvi sezvo
kwaiva nerima asi rainge raserera zvaro.

"Tofanirwa kunozorora mugomo iro
Ndomene zuva rikabuda tosimudzira
tichionawo kwatiri kuinda" anotaura
Ratidzai akatendeka mberi.

"Wareva dama hope dzawana ushe
mumusoro mangu" anotaura Ndomene.

Vakawirirana ndokubva vanokwira gomo riya asi havana kusvika pamhanza paro chaipo sezvo raiva rakakura. Vakasvika paiva nezidombo ziguru ndokukwira mumuti kwakudanhukira padombo riya ndokubva vagara vose padombo asi hope hadzina mugoni vakabva vabatwa nadzo. Vakazoti pepu zuva ratobuda ndokuringa ringa mativi ose shiri dzainge dzobvunzana mutupo .

Vakadzika gomo ndokuradzika uswa vakanaka Chamhembe kwakadziva mabvazuva.

"Baba vedu ndakanzwa kuti vakapoya asi kuti ndizive kwavakainda chaiko handinganyepi , asi tingavawana vari vapenyu here Ndomene" akataura

Ratidzai.

"Zvimwe nerimwe zuva tichaonana navo kana vari vapenyu mai vakafa tiri rusvava izvozvi takura , ndafara kwazvo pawati Zivhuna afa ini shungu dzangu ndaida kuvananga mboni sezita rababa vangu Chinangambomi ndomene sezita rangu" anotaura Ndomene ari shure kwaRatidzai uyo aikanda nhambwe kwazvo zvairatidza kuti nhambo dzakavaperera. Zuva rakasvika pakutema nhongonya pasina chavaisa mumukanwa .Nzvimbo yavainge vava yairatidza kuti haina kubvira yaturuka mvura kwainge kwakaoma.

"Hapana kana dzimba remombe ratati tasongana naro kana ndove zvayo

kureva mutambo uchipo Ndomene"
anotaura.

"Iyo michero yacho yatisina
kumbosongana nayo nzara yandibaya.
Dai tapiwavo miseve kana pfumo
zvimwe taivhima tikaibatira panzvimbo"
anotaura Ndomene . Ratidzai haana
kudavira asi akatendeka mberi kwaiva
nemushavhi waiva wakazara
waidanhuka husvu nemakwenhure.
Vakasvika paya Ndomene ndokubva
akwira mumuti kwakutanga kuzunzira
Ratidzai ainonga achidya dzamara
dumbu rati tashu. Zuva richirereka
vakasimudzira rwendo rwavo dzamara
ripinde munamai varo.

"Ngatisvuure makavi kuchikuchena

tifambe nawo kana tozoda kuvata
tokwira mumuti tozvisunga . Tikada
kuzviita nhambo dzatichavata
hatimaoni" anotaura Ratidzai ndokubva
vasvuura asi vakafamba usiku ihwohwo
mhuka dzaingomuka dzichitiza. Hapana
yavakasongana nayo ikaramba yakamira.
Zuva rakasvika pakubuda vasina
kuzorora vachifamba rakati rotemha
nhongonya vakasvika pane rwizi
ndokubva vazorora vachimwa mvura
kwakugeza. Vakanogara pabvute
remuonde waivamhiri kwerwizi hope
dzakabva dzavatora sezvo vainge
vakaneta kwazvo vakavata dzedahwa.
Vakati papera chinhambo vakaita
kuvhunduka vachidirwa mvura pavakada

kuti vasimuka vainge vasungwa
makumbo nemaoko. Ratidzai anoringa
Ndomene ndokuona akasungwavo
sezvaainge akaitwavo.

"Ndimi vanani uye mabvepi" rimwe jinda
dema raiva nemazino akaita tsito
raibvunza rakaringa Ratidzai
rakapfugama.

"Tabva nerutivi urwo changamire
wangu" anotaura Ndomene akatsikwa
nezijoka rerimwe jinda raiva rakamubata.

"Iwe usataura zvemugotsi matsuro
vaunganidzei apa vanyatsotaura kuti
vabva kupi" anotaura mumwe wacho
akasunga chiso.

Vakatsvetwa panzvimbo imwe chete,

Ratidzai anoringa vose pamwe naiyewo
Ndomene akaringavo ndokubva rimwe
jinda rati.

"Tatowana munhu watinodzoresa
mombe. Uyu musikana
ndichatombopedza nyota yedu kusvika
zuva ravira uyu mufana ndiye anenge
achidzora mombe. Tichaita madzoro
ekuvata nemusikana uyu asi
tonongesana mashizha anonga
rakarumwa hapana chake" rinotaura
jinda rainge rakambotsika Ndomene .
Aiva machinda matatu.

"Tatumwa kuna mambo wenyu, saka
kutibata kwamaita uku itori mhaka
sezvo vane shoko ravanofanirwa
kunzwa nenguva vakasarinzwa shoko

iroro mangwana chaiye dunhu rinenge
rava dota. Saka zviri kwamuri kuita
zvamuri kutaura kana kutipa jinda
rimwe chete tiinde naro kumuzinda"
anotaura Ratidzai akaringa rimwe jinda.

Machinda aya akabva atarisana
achiratidza kutya achiduduka.

"Topiresu sunungura vanhu ava iyezvino
wonanga navo kumuzinda kunamambo
Godzamuto , chimbidza" rinotaura jinda
riya rekuda kupedza shungu richiratidza
kutya.

Topiresu akabva asunungura Ratidzai
naNdomene ndokubva ananga navo
kumuzinda kwavo kwamambo
Godzamuto. Richitanga kurereka ndiyo
nguva yavakasvika pasiwo guru paiva

nevarindi vashanu asi vaitogocha zvavo
nyama. Hapana akataura nemumwe
dzamara vasvika mumuzinda. Topiresu
akasvika pane jinda guru iro raifamba
kuinda kudare zita rake ainzi Gunanga.

"Gunanga ndauya nenhume idzi
zvakanwanda vanotaura voga tavawana
kurwizi Katiyo vakavata. Ini ndava
kudzokera kumombe kune mamwe
machinda" anotaura Topiresu. Gunanga
anoramba akaringa Ratidzai
naNdomene ndokubva afamba achiinda
pana Ratidzai akabva amubata chirebvu
chake ndokupuruzira dama.

"Nditeverei" anotaura Gunanga.
Vakanopinda mudare umo maiva
nemachinda aisvika masere pamwe

chete nerume raiva nedumbu guru uye
riine ziso rimwe chete , Rimwe racho
rairatidza kuti rakabaiwa nemuseve
muhondo paiva pakaiswa ziso regwai.

"Garai pasi mutaure nhau yenyu pana
mambo. Changamire mhandara iyi
nemukomana uyu kwanzi vaonekwa
muna Katiyo vachiuya kuno" anotaura
Gunanga.

"Mabvepi imi uye matumwa nani kana
kuti muri tsori taurai zvizere nekuti pano
panonzi pamupini wasvotoka mukada
kundisvikira" vanotaura mambo
vachibudisa ziso regwai riya ndokubva
varinanzva kwakuri dzosera pagomba
paro.

"Changamire nyaya yatinayo ihombe.

Tabva mutunhu murefu kusiri kuda
kwedu asi kuri kuda kupukunyukawo
mumukanwa mamupere matanga tiri.
Tabva maodzanyemba kunova
kwakafira mai vangu nababa uye
mukoma wangu. Zvino mambo vanga
voda kupinda neni muhozi
ndazopunyuka ndokutiza tichiuyawo
kuno changamire wangu" anotaura
Ratidzai achisvimha musodzi.

"Angada kugara nevisi rakadai aine
nzara ndiyani richiri jeza zvaro asi
rinodzinga nzara iri" anotaura Gunanga
akaringa Ratidzai.

"Musatamba neni manzwaka pwere imi.
Unotaura kuti wapukunyuka sei
wakatsikirirwa namambo" vakabvunza

mambo Godzamuto.

Ratidzai haana kudavira sezvo ainge
aona kuti ndabva mumukanwa mebere
ndikasvikomonera zvekare
nerovambira.

"Changamire wangu handioni sekuti
mhandara iyi iri kunyepa. Mukaringa
tsoka dzavo vanoratidza kuti vabva kure
dzakazvimba. Tarisai zera racho
vadzimu vavo ndivo vaita kuti vapunyuke.
Chibage chichiri chimbishi ichi
changamire wangu" rinotaura rimwe
jinda rainzi Madzvice. Mambo vakabva
varamba vakaringa Madzvice ndokuti.

"Madzvice ukada kuti chose chauya
pamuromo pako womedza rimwe zuva
ucharutsa wamedza zvisingamedzwi.

Nemasango aya vomabuda vasina
zvombo kana chekuvhika hauwoni kuti
ndirikubatwa kumeso pano. Zvimwe
hondo yakatokomba muzinda ivava
voitwa tsori kuda kutiparadza ini hondo
ndoiziva ziso iri rakasara muhondo
nhasi ndopondomedzera zvose zvose
handisi hove ini ngava pfuure zvavo
vainde mberi handidi munhu
mumuzinda mangu" vanotaura mambo
vachiratidza kurevesa.

"Changamire wangu hatina kuuya
kwamuri tiri bere rakavanda nemakushe
ehwai. Dai zvaibvira ndiine
chandingaripa nacho ndaikupai
changamire" anotaura Ndomene sezvo
Ratidzai ainge apererwa.

"Ungandipa chii iwewe ndumure yakaita sewe. Kana zvinoita ndezvokuti iwe musikana tichakuindisa kun'anga yangu Gwidibira okuita mukadzi kamwe wozodzoka mumuzinda wogara . Zita rako ndiwe ani uye iwe mukomana ndiwe ani?"

"Ini ndonzi Ndomene uyu anonzi Ratidzai ihanzvadzi yangu" anotaura Ndomene."Zvandareva wazvinzwa here musikana. Uchanovata kwaGwidibira kamwe chete wozogara hako. Kana zvisingaiti ndokupfuudzai mese muri vaviri nditambidzei pfumo rangu Nyikayaramba mwanangu" vakataura mambo Godzamuto vakaringa nevanji wavo.

Ndomene anoringa Ratidzai uyo
akagutsurira musoro.

"Chiregai tivate kamwe chete tichifunga
kuti motipfuudza here kana kuti oinda
hake kwamareva" anotaura Ndomene.

"Vaise muchizarira Gunanga muvape
chokudya. Mangwana ndirikuvada muno
mudare vakasataura gutsa nzeve
varikuinda nyikadzimu" vakataura
mambo Godzamuto vachiisa pfumo
ravo pamafudzi.

"Gunanga jinda rangu newe
Zvichavangira indai munovharira
mhandara iyi nemukomana uyu
muchizarira nhau yavo toitamba
mangwana muno mudare" . Vakataura
mambo. Vakasimudzwa

ndokunovharirwa pamwe chete imba iyi
yaiva nerima guru kwazvo yainge
yakanamwa denga rayo. Sadza rakauya
ndokusundirwa muchizarira chichibva
chasungwa zvakabata. Vainge
vachingoti mumadziro kwati kwati
pfungwa dzava kumaziva ndadzoka.

KUPERA KWECHITSAUKO 17

CHITSAUKO 18

Makunakuna mumuzinda maZivhuna.
Regai zvakanzi chinobhururuka
chinomhara, chikasamhara chinoshura.
Ropa rainge rava rwizi muhozi yamambo
Zivhuna. Raiyerera richibuda
nepamukova richidonhera
pachikumbaridzo. Tsvatsva yainge
yakapfuta zvinova zvairatidza varindi
kuti zvimwe mambo vachiri vakavhura
meso sezvo vanhu vaiziva kuti vapinda
nemhandara Ratidzai. Varindi
vaifamba famba kumacheto
kwechivanze vakarembedza zvombo.

Murwira nhambo yaakadzoka kubva
kuchipukunyuko kwaakanosiira
Ndomene naRatidzai akasvikonanga
kuhozi kwaJarukangu ndokugogodza
kamwe chete.

"Ndiyani" akadavira pasi pasi"

"Vhura goni ndini Murwira chimbidza
denga raminama" anotaura kunze
kwainge kwava kupenya. Gonhi rakabva
ratsedeurwa ndokubva Murwira apinda.

"Ndapedza basa Jarukangu ringa maoko
angu uwone kutaura kuno vana
vaChinangamboni vamedzwa nesango"
anotaura Murwira Jarukangu ndokubva
abatidza tsvatsva. Anoona maoko
aMurwira akazara ropa rainge
rakaomera.

"Zvino madziro haana kuona here
Murwira" anotaura Jarukangu achitora
choro chemvura nechainga chaairasira
mvura ndokubva aisa pasi kwakugezesa
Murwira ropa rese maoko ndokuchena.

"Kana wadai ndoziva kuti
chaibvongodza mvura chafa, asi
tofanirwa kusona muromo tochiringa
toona kuti ndezvipi zvichatora nzvimbo
zvimwe vachasongana nababa vavo. Asi
chashata ndechokuti Chinangamboni
haazivi kuti vana vake vapenyu here"
anotaura Jarukangu achidzoserera choro
chemvura pakare.

"Gona ana gona wake chirega
ndinotsivama tonzwa mhere kurira
mangwana .Tsoro iyi ngaive yepasi

pemvura Murwira" anotaura akaringa
Jarukangu

"Handisi mukadzi ini Murwira" anotaura
Jarukangu. Murwira akabva atobuda
ndokunanga kuhozi kwake asi mvura
yainge yavakudzatuka.

Varindi vainge vachitenderera
kumacheto kwechivanze, nhambo
yavakaona mvura yodzatuka vakabva
vatomanya vachiinda kunovanda
pamaberevere edzimba. Dzumbira na
Gambanga ndivo vairinda nechekudivi
kwehozi yamambo Zivhuna. Asi nhambo
yakapinda mambo muhozi mavo vainge
vamboinda kunofadza madzimai avo
nekudya sadza. Zvino vaona kuti mvura
yaturuka ine mupande pamwe chete

nekupenya vakamanyirana pahoji
yamambo yaiva neberevere hombe.
Dzumbira akasvikonanga
pachikumbaridzo chaipo ndokukwira
ipapo. Nguva iriyo kwakabva kwapenya
ndokubva ati pachikumbaridzo kwadada
akaringa pasi . Kwakapenya zvekare
akabva aona ropa richiyerera kubva
muhozi mamambo richibuda
nepamusowo. Zvinomunetsa Dzumbira
anoringa painge pakanjenjemera
pahwangwaridzo ndokuona mambo
vakati pasi umburu vakaringa nhungo
meso asingabwairi. Hana nyake vakabva
yatanga kukindidza sengoma
yemuchongoyo. Anokanda meso
nepahwangwaridzo zvekare achiyedza

kutsvaka Ratidzai wavainge vapinda
naye asi haana kumuona. Akaduduka
nenhandashure meso achinge
chidharimbo chaona gonzo achidzika
pachikumbaridzo ndokutsika machakwi
emvura yaiyerera.

"Gambanga , Gambanga unondinzwa
here! Gambanga" akashevedzera
neinzwi raiva rakazara kutya.

"Chii Dzumbira unoda kutirovesa
nemheni handiti" anotaura.

"Bodo huya kuno uwone shura renyoka
kusungira nhahwamarika uku
yakasenga chirongo chemasvusvu
anopisa. Zvinoda kuzvionera pamhino
sefodya sezvo manzwira nzwira
anoparadza" anotaura achikweva

Gambanga ndokuinda pachikumbaridzo.
Dzumbira anosunda gonhi achifunga
kuti rakatsigirwa asi rakabva rati rega
bheu. Gambanga achiti ba-a
anowarukira kumashure akabata
muromo wake. Dzumbira anofamba
kuinda kuna mambo ndokuvabata shaya
dzavo asi akanzwa changova chando
mutezo watooma asi Ratidzai ainge
asimo .

"Dzumbira pakashata apa simbi
inorohwa ichapisa shoko ngarifambe
nhambo dzichipo zvimwe papinda
muvengi iwe manya kune jinda guru
Muguraumwe ini ndomanya kuna
Kagurabadza zvimwe zvozotevera"
akataura Gambanga.

"Wareva dama hande" anotaura
Dzumbira ndokubva vatobuda
vachimanya. Zvokuti mvura yainaya
zvakanga zvisina achaziva. Dzumbira
akamanya kuhozi kwaKagurabadza
haana kuda kuita zvekunonokera.
Akasviko gogodza kamwe chete achibva
asunda gonhi racho richibva rati bheu
tsvatsva yainge ichipfuta Kagurabadza
anovhunduka achiwaruka ndokubata
pfumo rake Dzumbira akabva aribata
pfumo riya sezvo rainge rotoda
kupotserwa Kagura aifunga kuti zvimwe
muvengi.

"Handisi muvengi ndini Dzumbira
Kagurabadza. Kwandabva ndiko
kwandituma ndiuye ndichimanya

sezvino" anotaura achifemedzeka
achibata mabvi ake. Mukadzi wakagura
Muchaneta ainge achingokwinyira
daunha nyasinyasi asi chikafu
chemwana chaiva panze.

"Tauraka chii chaitika Dzumbira"
anotaura Kagurabadza.

"Mambo Zivhuna changova chando
taona gonhi ravo rakavhurika asi
mhandara yanga isimo Ratidzai uya
wavapinda naye ropa ranga richiyerera"
anotaura Dzumbira. Kagurabadza
haana kupindura akanonga nhembe
dzake ndokumonera achitobuda ndiye
fiki kuhozi kwamambo.

"Baba , baba kani , baba, Zivhuna weee
chiii baba" akataura Kagurabadza

akapfugama parutivi pababa vake
akavasimudza musoro uri pamakumbo
ake.

"Taurai neni baba, mukai baba" anotaura
achivazunza ndiyo nhambo
yakapindawo Muguraumwe naMudzere
vachimanya Gambanga achifemedzeka
ari kumashure. Jarukangu naMurwira
uye Mupondasadza nemamwe
machinda akamanyawoko . Mhere turi
mumuzinda ndiyo nhambo yakavara
mvura. Mukadzi wamambo mai
Kagurabadza vakaibowavo mhere. Moto
padare wainge wadzima matanda
anyorova hauna kukwaniswa kubaka.

"Tsvakai Ratidzai kwambuya Madeni
nekuchimbida ataure kuti aita izvi

ndiyani nhasi anotevera mai vake
nyikadzimu. Chimbidza Gambanga newe
Murwira" anotaura Kagurabadza
mananda mananda akati pahuma pake
tare tare. Murwira naGambanga
vakabuda muhozi umu vari museve
wainda neuta ndokumanya kwambuya
Madeni vanova vaichengeta Ratidzai
naNdomene asi vakasvikowana iri
nzvimbo chete. Vakabvunzwa mbuya asi
vakati handina ruzivo sezvo Ratidzai
ainge atorwa vanhu vachangopedza
kudya remanheru. Vakadzoka kuna
kagurabadza ndokumuudza kuti hakuna
munhu . Kagurabadza akasimuka
paaiva akatonona ndokuti.

"Ndomuda pano Ratidzai, ndomuda

pano mumwe angatevera baba vangu akasadzoka" anotaura meso achihwinya serunambi rwemoto.

"Changamire vharai meso amambo uye vanofanirwa kuputirwa nedehwe reshumba tovapeta nhambo dzichipo vamwe vachitsvaka nyanya yaita izvi" anotaura Muguraumwe. Kagurabadza anovhara meso ababa vake ndokubva asimuka. Muguraumwe naMudzere jinda rehondo ndokubva vatomonera mambo nedehwe reshumba. Hapana kuzovatwa usiku uhwu vanhu vainge vavabesanwa mumuzinda vamwe vatobuda mumuzinda kutsvaka Ratidzai naNdomene avo vakashaikwa dzamara kunze kuyedze.

Hwamanda yakaridzwa zuva richibuda rushanu. Mumhu wese ndokumanya achiuya padare, Kagurabadza ainge akapfeka chiso chenyati pamwe chete naMudzere jinda rehondo.

Muguraumwe akasimuka chiso chakasvava ndokubva ati.

"Mhere mainzwa kurira, tati hapana chatichavanza sezvo shoko rasvika kwamuri. Tabaiwa nerakagomara mambo Zivhuna hakuchina vaindiswa nyikadzimu nemwanasikana waChinangamboni Ratidzai .Hapana ati amuona iyezvi vese naNdomene. Zvino tosiira mambo Kagurabadza vataure vomene" anotaura Muguraumwe achibva anyarara.

"Changamire wangu ini ndinofunga kuti kufa kwamambo kune ruoko rwejinda riripano. Uye zvinoreva kuti kubuda kwaChinangamboni ruoko urwu ndirwo rwakaita zvose izvi. Zimunzwa mundove changamire hameno dama rangu kuti mariona sei" anotaura Murwira nhambo yainge yasimuka Kagurabadza.

"Ndinotenderana newe asi yatodeuka mvura haichaworereki iyi, mukaka waiswa munyu kumedza unorutsa. Asi chandinoda kureva ndechokuti chinamanenji hachifambisi. Kana uine ruoko rwuri apa ndine urombo sekutaura kwawaita Murwira jinda rangu. Ndichakuuraya zvinorwadza neiwawa ndapedza baba vangu havatungamiri

voga. Harahwa dzose nhasi zuva
rorereka tichanoisa mambo muninga
uye nhasi hapana basa richaitwa
toswera tiine runyararo kurangarira
mambo Zivhuna . Kutanga iyezvi ndini
ndava mambo Kagurabadza" anotaura
achibva agara pasi . Vanhu vakapararira
asi Kagurabadza nemachinda makuru
nedzimwe harahwa vakasara padare
vachironga zvaidiwa. Machinda akabuda
kutsvaka Ratidzai naNdomene
vakazodzoka ravakutema nhongonya
asi hapana chavaiva nacho.

Kagurabadza akashatirwa kwazvo asi
chekuita painge pasina. Zuva richitanga
kunanzva makomo ndiyo nhambo
yakanovigwa mambo Zivhuna kuninga

ndokuzodzoka pakati pahwo usiku vanhu voridza ngonono.

Kana yadzvarwa mhodzi mugutsamusha reivhu chinotevera kumera kwayo ine svibiro. Zvaizoindawo nepi kuna Shongedzai riri shoko raive rasimbiswa nasamusha wemangwana mudunhu ramambo Dumbamakate."Fara zvako mumoyo asi guru ndokuudza svondo rinouya." Dama raShongedzai raive rashongedza moyo waChinangamboni. Yakange yangove fudza nemeso kuvaviri aya mazuva achifamba. Chinangamboni

aingogara akaringavo kuti hapana
angave oteyavo mudzito weurimbo
pahangaiwa yake zvimwe chete nekuna
iye Shongedzai. Nerimwe zuva Nunurai
anosvika pana Shongedzai nehanzvadzi
yake Mirirai "Mugere zvenyu mubvute
megamega sezvinonzi makarambidzwa
kufara nevamwe vemazera sei"?
anobvunza Nunurai akaringa
Shongedzai mumboni chaimo.

"Tajaira kunge tiri nzungu mbiri mudeko ,
dzikava nhatu mudeko imwe inenge
isina kukora. Maswera sei mukoma
wangu mambo werino dunhu" anotaura
Mirirai hazvadzi yake.

"Ndaswera ini, ndatoti zvandakuonai
kudai zvanaka. Hamuna kumboonawo

Chinangamboni ndasvika kusasa kwake
ndasvika irinzvimbo chete zvimwe
vadzimai vacho muri kuziva kwainda
baba" anotaura Nunurai.

"Abuda izvozvi apa asi handifungi kuti
ainda kure ini. Ringa kumatanga haasiye
here uyo ndiye" anotaura Shongedzai.
Ainge ava kuziva Chinangamboni
nyangwe ari kure sei.

"Avakutouya zvake handeika kusasa
kwake zvakawanda tozvionera ikoko. Ko
iwe Shongedzai svondo zvaratopera
usina kutura rinorerutsa moyo sei kuna
Chinangamboni" anotaura Nunurai
akaringa Shongedzai.

"Handiti svondo rakwana nhasi here
mukoma maida kuti ataure riniko, asi

zviripachena seinda iri mubaravara apa chiruvi chatosvuka zvacho" anotaure Mirirai mwanasikana wamambo. Mwana aiva akanaka zvake iyeye, hapana aiva akanakirana naye mudunhu iri.

"Hahahaha, Mirirai ndiwe Shongedzai here uri kutaura. Munhu ngataure ega".

"Zvandarevawo sekuda kwenyu mukoma matoto eshiri haatadzisi nzou kurara pasi pemuti, chinotadzisa kuti chiruvi chitsvuke chii" anotaure Mirirai mwanasikana wamambo. Ndiyowo nhambo yakasvika Chinangamboni akabata pfumo rake achibva divi rekumatanga. Shongedzai anowisa chiso ndokukwazisana naChinangamboni Nunurai ainge aripo.

Vanhu vana ava vainzwanana kwazvo
yakakandwa mudariro nhau iya
Shongedzai ainge akaitwa garira neko
tsuro iri mugwenzi. Hapana kwaakainda
nako akabva azarirwa netsvimbo
yemashoko akabva ati,

"Chinangamboni chishongedza moyo
wangu nerudo wabva waunanga sezita
rako. Ndakuda zvangu zvose zvasarira
kwauri" akataura Shongedzai
zvakaifadza Chinangamboni pamwe
naNunurai . Asi Shongedzai paakapedza
kutura izvi vakabva vatosimuka
ndokuinda naMirirai mwanasikana
wamambo .

"Apa hapachadi chinono chengwe ziva
kuti imwe mhuka yakazodya yofamba.

Saka panoda kungonzi gagaga segudo rinotsetsera risati raita tsvina. Iyi ndoisvitsa kuna mambo ndomene" anotaurea Nunurai .

"Pawati ndomene ndabva ndayeuka mwana wangu Ndomene naRatidzai. Yaa mambo tochivakumbira kuti vasvitse kune jinda ravo Pasipanodya.

"Asi apa unofanirwa kumboitawo mbudzi chaiyo Chinangamboni dai waiva nemombe ndaitoti mombe chaiyo, unozvionaka kuti ndadzikamisa sadza ranga richikwata waitsva maoko apa" anotaurea Nunurai.

"Zvoga here zvagara mudzingiriri wehuku anopiwa makumbo asi ndine zvikuru zvandichakuitira, ngatimbodzira

kurwizi timbonogeza ndatsva asi
usasiya zvombo zvako" anotaura
Chinangamboni.

"Wareva dama rega ndinotora miseve
ndanga ndingori nepfumo badzi"
akataura achibva atomanya kugota
kwake kunotora zvombo. Akadzoka
nenguva isipi ndokubva vabatana vaviri
ava ndokunanga kurwizi kunogeza.
Havana kuda kuinda divi rinogezera
ruzhinji zuva iri vakainda kwavo vega.

"Hatitangi nekugeza zveNunurai
usabvisa nguo dzako. Mira ipapo"
akataura achibva atofamba
ndokunotema danda rakati korei riri
refu ndokubva achera mujecha
akasvuura nechepakati pakainzana

nechanza ndokubva adzoka paiva na
Nunurai.

"Zvimwe Mutohondza jinda guru
rakambokuitisa izvi. Ndangoti ndipfuure
nepo tione kuti akasiira papi" anotaura
Chinangamboni. "Wafungei
Chinangamboni hapana chandaziva apa"
anotaura Nunurai.

"Hoo uri kutsi kwehope su-u? Ndiri kuda
kuti ubaye danda iri nemuseve
pandasvuura apo kwete kune makavi
bodo. Bata uta hwako tione kuti
wakadzidziswa sei" anotaura . Nunurai
anobata museve wake asi mabatiro
acho haana kufadza Chinangamboni.

"Kwete Nunurai haungaparadzi muvengi
pakadai. Ringa kwandiri neuchenjeri

bata seizvi wotatamura" akataura
achibva aregedza wake uchinobaya
danda riya paabvisa makwande.

Nunurai anozviitawo asi akabva apotsa.
Akabatiswa zvaaifanirwa kuita
ndokuutatamura achiregedza akabva
abaya danda riya. Anoramba achiita asi
pamwe aipotsa. Vakatora nguva
yakareba dzamara ava kunanga zvainge
zvofadza Chinangamboni.

"Nhasi togumira pano tichaita zvimwe
kufamba kwenguva" akataura
Chinangamboni. Nunurai ziya rainge
roteuka uye ainzwa kufara kwazvo.
Hapana jinda rainge rakamudzidzisa
kukanda museve kana kurwa saka
ushamwari hwakava mukombe

nechirongo. Vakageza ndokubva
vatodzokera kumuzinda.

Vakasvikowana machinda ose atova
padare nhaurwa dzichitsva . Vakapinda
vari vaviri mudare ndokubva Nunurai
ananga pachigaro chake asi
Chinangamboni akagara nechekure pasi
sezvo zvigaro zvainge zvapera. "Huya
ugare apa Chinangamboni" anotaura
Nunurai achisimuka sezvo aida kunoona
mambo vaine vari kuimba yeumambo
naDzivakwi jengeta mambo.

Chinangamboni akabva aida kunogara
paine pasimuka Nunurai ndokubva
agara.

"Ndakunosvitsa nhau yako kuna
mambo" akataura Nunurai nezevezeve

Chinangamboni ndokugutsurira achibva atobuda. Akasviko gugudza muimba yeumambo ndokubva apinda kwakugara , akaswedza mambo Dambamakate baba vake ndokumbonyarara vakazotaura havo dzimwe ndipo paakazoti.

"Changamire wangu ndati regai ndiuye ndirini nyana renyu . Sezvo muchiona ndichitamba naChinangmboni ndaona zvakanaka kuti ndiuye kwamuri serupotero rwake kwandiri. Vakuru vakati chidamoyo zamo rakamera pambabvu. Moyo wake waungana pana Shongedzai mwana waPasipanodya jinda renyu uye nhau yakaundurwa ikapera chasara kuti vachitorana asi

zvavapano imi chiisvitsai kwaari
Pasipanodya tione kuti votorana zuva
ripi" akataura ese semunhu mukuru.
Mambo Dumbamakate vakamboseka
ndokubva vati. "Dzivakwi ndototuma iwe
toda kugara taivhiya inda unoshevedza
Pasipanodya auye pano. Ungati
angaramba here kuroorerwa
Chinangamboni akanyararisa hake asi
ijinda riya" vakataura mambo. Dzivakwi
akabuda ndokunotora Pasipanodya
kwakudzoka naye muimba umu. Mambo
vakabva vati. "Ukaona gondo
rotenderera pachivanze ziva kuti paita
hukwana. Ndini ndakudana jinda rangu.
Ndati ndikuudze ini ndomene kuti
Chinangamboni ati anoda kufambira

pamba pako Shongedzai ndiye waanoda.
Saka ukaona yatangira kuno inhau
yakatopera kuvaviri saka iwe ndiwe
badzi wasara kupa mvumo kuti
vatorane" vakataura mambo
Dumbamakate. "Mubvakure kauyu
changamire wangu. Handidi nemwana
wangu dai ari chizvarwa chakadonhera
rukuvhute muno zvaiva nani. Uye
akanyarara kwazvo kana mudare
haatauri kutaura kwake izuva riya
padare badzi pakauya Gavirembudzi.
Anotorwa nemumwe kwete
Chinangamboni" anotaura Pasipanodya
agarawo ainge akavenga
Chinangamboni chaizvo akarambisisa
zvokuti akabuda mumba umu neshungu

achibva amira pachikumbaridzo
ndokubva adzoka kwakugara. "Zvino
kana usiri kuvada zvirinanika
tivarambanise muno vasachataura vose .
Asi zvekuva mubvakure zvingava nei
newe Pasipanodya" vashevedzei vauye
ndimuudze asiyane nemwana wangu
ashaya vakafirwa nevarume vavo here
takarasima nemhandara
yakachengetedza mwanasikana
wamambo" akataura Pasipanodya.
"Nunurai inda unoshevedza
Chinangamboni naShongedzai vauye
pano nekuchimbida" akabuda Nunurai
ndokunotora Chinangamboni
ndokunotora Shongedzai.
Chinangamboni akarumwa nzeve zvose

uyewo musikana akarumwa nzeve.
Chinangamboni akabva audzira
Shongedzai zvekutaura ndokubva
vatoinda.Vakasvikogara pasi ndokubva
Pasipanodya ati. "Kutanga izvozvi
Shongedzai handidi kuona wakamira
kana kutaura naChinangamboni. Iwewe
Chinangamboni usataura nemwana
wangu haukodzeri kuva mukwasha
wangu" akataura.

Shongedzai akabva atanga kuchema
ndokuti. "Baba zvamataura ndazvinzwa
asi ini humhandara hwangu wava
kudyiwa nemujuru handioni
chandinoraramira kana mandirambidza
kuroorwa naChinangamboni .
Kunoyedza ndatova nyikadzimu

mondifutsira kunze kwemuzinda
mukandipisa mvura haichanai zvekare
muno ndapedza" akataura Shongedzai
zvavhundutsa Pasipanodya pamwe
namambo naDzivakwi. Pasipanodya
ainyanya kuda Shongedzai zvakananyanya.
Ziya rakateuka mumusoro make asina
raataura akangoringa
Shongedzai."Chisarai tosongana
nyikadzimu" anotaura Shongedzai
achisumuka paainge akagara.
Chinangamboni ainge akatsikitsira.
Nunurai akabata Shongedzai ruoko
ndokubva amumisa. "Dzora pfungwa
dzako Shongedzai. Pasipanodya
handioni pane chinotadzisa nzou
kufamba nekuti yahukurwa nembwa.

Hana apa dzakaroverana zvava kwauri kurasikirwa nemwana mhandara yese iyi kana kurega oinda pada moyo".

Anotaura Nunurai akaringa Pasipanodya.

"Zvino mombe dzandinoda anodzikwanisa here ndinoda gumi nembiri dzinotsika uye opfurira bikiro ramai Shongedzai nehozi yacho uye kuveza mipini yose yemapadza angu nedemo badzi" anotaura Pasipanodya akaringa Chinangamboni yangwe zvazvo aiva akatsikitsira.

"Ndazvinzwa baba ndichaita sekudero kuti muripo wenyu ndiukwanise asi ndinogona kunonoka asi ndichiuyisa zvangu" anotaura Chinangamboni.

"Saka mangwana motorana

ambonooneka mai vake mwedzi uno
uchingopera wouya wopfurunyura bikiro
ramai vake wopfurira asi unotanga
watema nhungo , mbariro , makavi
zvekupfuririsa" anotaura.

"Ndazvinzwa baba hapana dema"
anotaura Chinangamboni.

"Chiinda hako ndapedza" anotaura
Pasipanodya ndokubva Chinangamboni
atobuda akasvikowana vamwe
vavakutodya sadza ndokubva atodyawo
kwakutonovata asi mumoyo aiva
nemufaro kuti mangwana ndinenge
ndava nemuvaraidzi wangu.

Nunurai akazobuda na Shongedzai
ndokurovana maoko zvavo
ndokuparadzana asi havana kuzoinda

kwaiva naChinangamboni.

Chifumi chamangwana kazuva
kachangoti kwirei ndirozuva rakaroora
Chinangamboni sezvo akaroora mwana
wejinda raiva pedyo namambo
hwamanda yakaridzwa vanhu
ndokuungana kwakupirwa shoko irori.
Munhu akabvisa makorokoto ndiNunurai
akakumbira baba vake mombe imwe
chete ndokupa Chinangamboni asi
vamwe hapana chavakabvisa mambo
vakamupawo pekugara nemukadzi wake
pakanaka. Vanhu vakazoparara zvavo
asi vamwe vaingotaura taura kureva kuti
hazvina kuvafadza. Asi Mirirai,Nunurai ,
mambo zvakavafadza. Kubva zuva irori
Shongedzai ainge ava mukadzi

waChinangamboni. Akati ava nemazuva
matanhatu munguva dzezuya rovira
akatora demo rake ndokurodzera
kusvika rapinza. Nunurai akazouya
paaiva zuva ratotsvuka.

"Wafungepi warodza demo nhasi kudai"
akataura. "Wakoshiwa here zvakataura
Pasipanodya kuti mwedzi uno uchipera
ndofanirwa kupfurunyura imba bikiro
ndoruka nenhungo dzakanaka
ndopfurira. Saka apa ndoda kunotema
nhungo kune kwandakadziwona
ndikatemawo makumi matatu neshanu
dzinokwana ndozotsvaka mbariro
kuchikomo icho kune mikosvo iriko
nemidanha shoko uye mitsvanyangari
zuva rimwe ndinenge ndapedza"

anotaura. "Ndichange ndinewe rodza maviri usatya hapana zvinotaurika. Zvatidzoserwa urongwa hwangu hwekuti undidzidzise kurwa" anotaura Nunurai usatya ikoko kwacho ndichange ndichikudzidzisa kupotsera pfumo uye kukanda museve asi zvimwe tozoita ndapedza izvi zvakafanana nekuvhika uye kurwa nepfumo kana tsvimbo izvi zvitete" anotaura. Zuva remangwana vakamukira kunotema nhungo zuva parainge rarereka akatanga kudzidzisa Nunurai kukanda pfumo achinanga chinhu chirikure. Vakaita mazuva mana vachitema nhungo pamwe nekudzituta nemaoko. Ndokuita mazuva maviri vachitema mbariro. Ndokuita zuva

rimwe vachitsvaka makavi. Pese apa
Nunurai aidzidziswa kurwa , ainge ava
nyanzvi yekukanda museve nepfumo
zvekuti Chinangamboni aisekerera.
Mwedzi uchipera Chinangamboni
akabva apfurunyura bikiro ramai
vaShongedzai apedza akabva arirura
achisunga nembariro muzuva raitevera.
Akati ava kusunga mbariro yekumusoro
zuva richitema nhongonya mumuzinda
makabva mayerekana masvika
machinda mashanu aiva matema tema
aiva nezviso zvaisatarisika ruviri kuri
kusviba nekushata iwo mavanga
mavanga airatidza kuti ndeekurwa.
Vanhu pavakavaona vakaratidza kutya
kwazvo , vaikanda nhambwe vakananga

padare paiva namambo Dumbamakate
.Vainge vakapakata zvombo. Vaiva
nezvipfeko zvine ruvara rweshumba
kumusoro nyasi kwaiva nerwe ngongoni.
Vakapinda mudare machinda maviri
akagara pazvigaro ndokuringa mambo
asi vamwe vatatu vakaramba vakamira
vakabata hwiriko yepfumo meso
achimanya manya seechivangu chaona
nyana rehangana.

CHITSAUKO 19

Nyemwerero inoonekwa pachiso
chamambo Mabika. Parutivi pavo
paininge pakapfugama nhosvora meso
yavo yainge yauya nechikari
chemahewu pabvute remukamba. Zuva
raitema nhongonya nguva idzi, vainge
vakagara nemachinda avo mashanu
Mushayabako , Hungubwe , Chirauro ,
Zimbudzi nemumwe aiva divi rerudyi
rwamambo. "Donhodzo iri mambo
wangu. Ndati munyautse mukanwa
sezvo zuva richitamba nenhongonya
dzevatana kudai" anotaura
Zvavanyadza dumbu rake rakasimudza

gubvu. Mushayabako moyo wake
wairwadza kwazvo sezvo ndiye
musikana waaida nhambo
dzakasarudza mambo. Asi yainge
yatodeuka isingachaworereki.

"Wagona mukadzi wangu chirega
ndimwe nemachinda aya tanga
tatoshaya kuti tovarairwa nei" vakataura
mambo Mabika vachipuruzira mukadzi
wavo dumbu sezvo ainge atosimuka.
Nguva iyoyo Mushayabako akabva
angoti simu achitembudza miromo
yake maziso achitaura zvakawanda.

'Mabika andigumbura, anoziva kuti
ndiye mukadzi wandaida
kwavakusvotesaka uku? Ndopika
nababa vangu vari nyika dzimu.

Zvavanyadza ndirikumuita mukadzi
nekuchimbidza chaiko . Ndataura ini
Mushayabako' akataura achizunza
ruoko rwake . Nguva iyi Rubaya ainge
akatogara hake pabvute achiveza
tsvimbo dzake mbiri asi Kurumbwi
ainge asipo. Rubaya akasimudza
musoro ndokuona Mushayabako
achizunza ruoko achitaura oga.

Semunhu wainge asinganzwanani naye
hapana chaakataura naye dzamara
apinde muhozi make. Akaramba
achiveza tsvimbo dzake dzamara
yekutanga yapera ndiyowo nhambo
yakasvika Kurumbwi achifambisa
achibva divi rekumatanga chaaiva nacho
ipfumo badzi muruoko.

"Maswera sei baba mukabva mati
handimudzidzisi kuveza mati
ndingarambawo here baba kutokura
kauku" anotaura achigara pasi.

"Haa nhambo ndidzo dzandisina
mwanangu unoziva tava nemazuva
ndisina kukudzidzisa kurwa . Nhasi
richingopinda munamai varo tofanirwa
kubuda tonopedza mazuva manomwe
tiriko kugomo Chisakanyama saka
usatombogara hako pasi rongedza
zvombo zvako iyi ndavakutopedza
kuveza usatya izvi ndichakudzidzisa
kana vadzimu vatendera" anotaura
Rubaya . "Zvakanakai baba chiregai
ndichimbidze" anotaura Kagurabadza
achibva atonanga kugota kwake .

Rubaya achipedza kuveza tsvimbo yake
nhambo dzainge dzatoinda zuva
ratodeuka. Akabva ainda kumukamba
kuya kwaiva namambo asi nhambo idzi
Mushayabako ainge avapo .

"Manheru chivara" anotaura Rubaya
achigara pachigaro chaivapo.

"Mambo havasi chivara , mambo
vanoswedzwa sezvavari kana jinda guru
ini usandibatanidza nevamwe
ndiswedze ndega . Wagara Rubaya
zvepadare chaipo hauzvigoni asi dai
wati kuvhima nekutora vakadzi
vakambosiiwa nemumwe
nekuchengeteswa vana vasiri vako
ndozvawakangwarira badzi" anotaura
Mushayabako achitendeka Rubaya.

Akava mashoko anorwadza kwasvo
kuna Rubaya.

"Ukandiyedza semvura mumukombe
ndinoimwa Mushayabako. Handidi
nemashoko angu. Changamire wangu
ini ndava kumbobuda kudzoka handizivi
kuti rini sezvo ndichabuda naKurumbwi"
akataura Rubaya asi chiso chake
chaitaura choga kuti hachina
kusununguka. Mambo Mabika
vakambotora nguva vakanyarara
ndokubva vati.

"Mushayabako muromo wako
wawataura hauna kundifadza.
Unozviziva here kuti ndinokubvisa
pachidanho chako ndikaisa Hungubwe
Chirauro owuya pachidanho

chaHungubwe iwe wagara hausi
wedzinza rangu kana uchida kubuda
mudunhu rangu wobuda . Usandiyera
negumbo serwizi wanzwaka.

Aikakazve maisvakwadzo nyemba
kutsva dzarungwa. Hakusi kutanga
nhasi Mushayabako unoswera wati
undundu ukashaya pekuvanda sezita
rako" vanotaura mambo Mabika
vashatirwa kwazvo. Mushayabako
akabva atsika Hungubwe nhambo iyoyo
ndiyo yakabva yasvika Kurumbwi
achifambisa. "Mviro mviro dzemhanza
mapfeka. Mvura haitangi nekuturuka
chinotanga makore. Mukwasha
kupfuura ambuya vachigeza rukudzo
hapachina chasara kuvabata. Imbwa

kushushira vana kunge yakazvara .
Mutama kutaura magadza moyo chikuru
chinotevera. Hezvo denga racho rowa
tione muchatsigira nemiti here iyo miti
yacho yakaora. Zvinzverei mudundundu
menyu mukawana mhinduro mogara
nayo. Asi gurwe rakaisa chide charo
kare rangova damba roda kuwa. Zvizivei
kuti gwara rakurumbwi mupeta honho"
anotaura Kurumbwi akabata mambo
bendekete akaringa machinda aiva apa.
Achipedza anofamba ndokuinda kuna
baba vake akasviko mira. "Rine
manyanga hariputirwi. Asi hushingi
hwemurume hunotangira kumavambo.
Hapana wedunhu rino apa asi nhambo
ndiyo isati yakwana. Raramisa nyana

roda kufa neanoda kuuraya richiri zai
ndeupi anopiwa uchenjeri nevadzimu.
Hutongi unoda tsiye nyoro kwete kuita---
-----" akamira kutaura nhambo idzi
ainge akabata pfumo rake pasi
nekuutesvero achiringa machinda ose.

Akabva atobva apa ndokubva
atodzokera kugota kwake. Mambo
vakasara vakashama muromo pamwe
nemachinda ose . Hapana akataura
nemumwe . Zuva rainge ratotsvuka
Rubaya akabva ati,

"Ndavakuinda changamire toonana
mukudzoka" akabva atosimuka
ndokusiya mambo vainana
Mushayabako.

"Kurumbwi sumudza tsvimbo idzo

figure matunhu uye dhati nebakatwa
usasiya" akataura Rubaya vachibva
vatobuda nesuwo rekumabvazuva zuva
richibva raindawo munamai varo.

Hapana aitura nemumwe baba
nemwana. Vakati vava nyasi jena guru
richibudawo.

"Unoziva mwanangu nhambo dzawauya
pamukamba patanga tiri ini mamwe
mashoko handina kumanzwa awareva
paya anyanya kuita madimikira"
akataura Rubaya. "Hamungamazivi asi
nhambo ikakwana muchamaziva.

Chokwadi munacho asi chakaita
musabuda pachena sezuva vadzimu.

Anonzwa anzwa panorairwa mwana
wamambo muranda teerera . Chenjedzo

kashoma kuuya pamunhu nje-e . Pindai neapo maoko nemupimbira wangu iri kutaura kuti tinosvika tiine chekubata mberi" anotaura Kurumbwi . Asi Rubaya akazviona ega kuti zviri pamwana uyu zvihombe uye akatogarwa anosvikirwa. Akatsauka kwainge kwatendekwa naKurumbwi . Vakati vava kusvika kugomo Chisakanyama vakaona mhara nhatu dzaitofamba famba dziri mberi kwavo. "Tsvotsvi" akaridza kamuridzo kadoko Kurumbwi ari shure kwaRubaya. Rubaya akabva amira sezvo hapana chaainge awona. "Ringai mberi nechemunyasi memuti vadzimu vakupai chekudya" anotaura Kurumbwi. Rubaya akabva atora pfumo rake

ndokunyahwaira achiindako akati ava
kusvika ndokuriregedza rakasvikobaya
musoro richibudira seri. Mhara
yakabowa ichibva yawira pasi.
Anomanya Rubaya ndokunoipedzisa
nebakatwa. Nguva iyoyo Kurumbwi
akasvika achimanya.

"Mabaya here baba" ainge ava iye chaiye
zvinova zvakanetsa Rubaya.

"Tasvika nguvai kuno baba iri gomo
handiti ndiro here Chisakanyama".

"Inga ndiwe wandiratidza wani Mhara iyi
mwanangu watokangamwa" anotaura
Rubaya.

"Haa baba mumusoro mune
zvakanwanda" anotaura ndokubva

vatema danda kwakuisungirira padanda
kwaudzvara vose ndokufamba
vakananga mugono ndokukwira havo
pamusasa wavo ndokuvesa moto
vakagocha zviropa nemapapu kwakudya
vachitaura nyaya. Vachipedza Rubaya
akabva ati.

"Kuno hatina kuuya kuvata mwanangu
apa ndava kukudzidzisa kekupedzisira
uchinyatsoibva ndoda kukudzidzisa
kurwa usiku uye kurwa nepfumo
netsvimbo zvimwe tozoita . Saka
hapana anovata kusina mai hakuindwi"
akataura achinonga tsvimbo yake dzaiva
dzemuti wemumhangura
dzaisavhunika idzodzo. Vakamirisana
Kurumbwi naRubaya dzakarovana

tsvimbo kwenhambo hombe dzamara
kuyedze . Vakazorora nekunogeza
ndokudya nyama vachipedza vakatanga
kurwa nemapfumo ipapo muvare
hapana asina kupiwa nemumwe. Zuva
richinotanga kurereka, Rubaya akabva
ati. "Bereka zvombo kumusana wobata
pfumo. Ndinoda udzike pasi
uchidanhuka matombo uchimanya
kwazvo wokwira zvekare uchimanya
ukasvika mate aya awoma ishamhu
gumi. Ukarasa museve ishamhu gumi.
Manya tione" anotaura Rubaya asi
Kurumbwi ainge aneta asi wekurambira
painge pasina akadzika achimanya
achigumburwa achidomha achimuka
dzamara ava pasi ndokukwira zvekare

achisvika kuya akasvikowana mate
awoma ndokutambidzwa shanu akanzi
dzika zvekare wakaisa museve pauta
usina pfumo ndokudzika ndokukwidza
asi zvaisava nyore. Zvikunwe
zvemakumbo rainge rangova ropa chete
akazviita rutatu zuva ndokuvira.

Vakadya nyama vachizorora
ndokumbotsivana kwakumuka pakati
pahwo usiku . Akava mazuva mashanu
kurumbwi achidzidziswa asi ainge ava
shasha kana kurova chiremwaremwa
nemuseve ainge ava kuzviita. Gomo
aitodzika achimanya okwidza
nenhandashure kwainge kwava kudya
nyama kwaari . Vainge vasara nemazuva
maviri kuti vachidzoka kumuzinda.

Husiku hwakabuda Rubaya
naKurumbwi, Mushayabako nyangwe
zvazvo ainge akahadzika nezvakataurwa
naKurumbwi hazvina kudzimura dzivo
rainge rava mudehenya make. Zuva
richingoti ngori munamai varo
Mushayabako akabva atosimuka
mudare mavakanga vava ndokuinda
kuimba kwake.

'Mabika anondiziva zvakanaka here uyu?
Inga atondibvisa pachigaro chehujinda
guru akagadza Hungubwe. Chaasiri
kuziva ndechokuti ini ndava mambo,
Rubaya achidzoka kwaainda anowana
ndava ini ndakagara pachigaro.
Vandigumbura mhani mambo ava.
Ndiyo inonzi gokera zhenje munhava iyi.

Vachayeuka zvavo vaona kuti rovambira inorovera kuodza' akataura ega achipinda muhozi make ndokugara. Kuchingoti zvarara Hungubwe akabva auya ndokubva vagara.

"Wazvionaka kuti Mabika achera nyoka nemuromo . Hatitongwi nemunhu asina mwanakomana wekuti tinozotya kuti Nyamaropa idevedza dzinza nhambo dzakwana dzekuti uchiita mambo Mushayabako.

"Kuyambuka rwizi hukwinya nguo asi apa haachaikwinyi achanoreva asvika kunyikadzimu kuti ndafira dzadya. Tofanirwa kuvapfuudza mangwana chaiye kana tikawana mukana. Izvi zvavataura zvine munhu pasi jinda

rangu mangwana tovapfuudza"
anotaura Mushayabako.

"Kuswera mangwana ndanzwa vachiti
ndoda kubuda rungwanani zvimwe
jongwe rekupedzisira . Ndoona sekuti
vari kuinda kuninga vadero nhambo
yawasimuka paya ndikosaka ndauya
kuno kukuruma nzeve mambo wangu"
akataura Hungubwe ainge ava kutoti
mambo. "Saka ini ndichatsivama newe
tisu tichatanga kubuda ivo pavachabuda
tonodhumhana mberi kana zuva racho
rasvika iyi yazvikanga yoga jinda rangu
chirega tivafudze sembudzi" akataura
Mushayabako ndokurovana maoko
ndokubva vaonekana. Mazuva maviri
akapfura pasina aitura nemumwe

mambo naMushayabako asi na
naHungubwe mambo vainzwanana asi
yaingova zino irema badzi. Zuva
rekuninga rakasvika mambo vakamuka
runyanhiriri vaine rimwe jinda rainzi
Mudhombo . Vakananga nesuwo
remavirira vachingoti musango pfee
Hungubwe naMushayabako vakabva
vabudikira mberi. Mushayabako akabva
awuregedza museve kuna Mudhombo
uyo wakabaya chipfuva chake ndokubva
wabudira seri ndiye pasi. Mambo
vakasara vakamira vakaringa
Mushayabako.

"Gara pasi nekuchimbidza nhasi
ndirikuda kukuindisa nyika dzimu ndini
ndava mambo. Wakatadza kundiuraya

zuva riya saka kurera imbwa nemukaka
inofuma yokuruma. Handidi kana shoko
rako . Hungubwe sunga mbira
dzakondo mbwende iyi nhasi
rungwanani rwuno inofanirwa
kusongana neve kwake" anotaura
Mushayabako mambo vachibva
vagariswa pasi. Vakasungwa ndokubva
Mushayabako atora museve wake
ndokutushura maziso amambo.
Kwakubaira zvimiti . Achipedza akatora
pfumo ravo mambo ndokubva avabaya
naro chipfuva richibva rabudira seri
mambo vakagomera ndiye sarai.

"Tapedza navo ngativakweve tinovaisa
pedyo nekumuzinda tozonopinda
nepachipukunyuko tonotsivama

tozozviona rabuda ndatova mambo ini"
akataura Mushayabako.

Vakazvuzvurudza mambo naMudhombo
ndokunovatsveta pedyo nesuwo
kwakubva vananga kuchipukunyuko
ndokupinda havo mumuzinda. Zuva
richingobuda vanhu vakainda padare
vaiziva kuti mambo vainda kuninga asi
zuva rakasvika pakutema nhongonya
mambo vasina kuuya .

"Mambo vadai vasina kudzoka
kwakanaka here Hungubwe .

"Zvatondinetsawo zvimwe vadzimu
vachiri kutaura navo" akataura
Hungubwe. Mamwe machinda ainge
achitonetsekanawo , nguva idzodzo
rimwe jinda rinonzi Gwambai rairinda

siwo remavirira rakauya richimanya
ndokusviko wira mudare.

"Mushayabako mambo naMudhombo
vakafa seri kwemuzinda asi mambo
vakabaiwa nepfumo ravo uye meso ane
zvimiti . Mudhombo ane museve
pachipfuva asi ndewe muno
mumuzinda" akataura Gwambai
achifemedzereka.

"Mambo kufa? Sei Gwambai?" Akataura
Mushayabako achiwaruka nehasha
kunge pasina chaaiziva.

"Handina zivo" anotaura akawisa chiso.

"Machinda indai munooni kuti
ichokwadi here Hungubwe mouya navo
kuno iwe Zimbudzi ridza hwamanda

nekuchimbidza" akataura Mushayabako.
Hungubwe anatora machinda gumi
ndokumanya kunzwe kwemuzinda
vakaratidzwa naGwambai zvitunha
zviviri ndokubva vatakurwa kwakudzoka
kumuzinda vanhu vainge vakaungana.
Vakasimudza musoro kuringa vana
Hungubwe vanhu pavakaona mutumbi
wamambo vakabaiwa nepfumo mhere
yakabva yanzi kwetsu dunhu rese
kuratidza kurwadziwa . Mushayabako
akatsikitsira ndokuisa mate pamaziso
kwakutanga kuitawo semunhu ari
kurwadziwa.

CHITSAUKO 20

Vanofemedzeka sembongoro iri kurimiswa mudoro nyoro. Hapana akataura nemumwe nhambo idzodzi. Vakagara kwechinguva vachijairana nerima raiva muchizarira umu kusvika vavakuona. Ratidzai anosvasvaira ruoko rwehazvanzi yake rwerudyi achibva arwubata akarwugumbatira. Vose vainge vakazambira madziro vakagara pasi . Ndomene akabva aswedera padyo naRatidzai ndiye kwati kwati .

"Ratidzai ziva kuti tsuro haiponi rutsa kaviri tarisa tafuratira kunobva museve

hapachina manzvengeru emuseve"
anotaura Ndomene asi Ratidzai
akaramba akanyarara shungu dzainge
dzakamuwandira sezvo muti wainge
wakarerekera kwaaiva. Ndomene
anosumuka ndokubva atora sadza
rainge rakandwa nhambo dzavainge
vachangopinda ndokuisa pakati pavo.

"Ngatizadze dumbu usatya hazvanzi
yangu , mukwidza unoshura materu
hapana chatingafunga kana tiine nzara
seizvi" anotaura Ndomene achibva
agura musuva ndokudya miviri Ratidzai
asina kudya.

"Ratidzai ndati idya tozozeya nhau iyi
kana tichizofa zvirinani kufa takaguta
pane kufa tiine nzara seizvi matumbu

edu kusvava kunge mbeva
yakatumburwa" anotaura Ndomene
ndokutanga kutora sadza achidyisa
hanzvadzi yake Ratidzai akabva
atotangawo kudya. Zvairatidza rudo
kuvana vanyamunhu. Vakapedza kudya
ndokubva Ndomene ati.

"Unoona chii hazvanzi yangu. Kana
vadzimu vainesu tichapona murutsva
urwu asi kana kuri kufa bva-a ndizvo
zvavareva .

Ndini ndatova baba vako kusada kana
kuda zvichaita kuti tirarame izvozvo
saka iwewe mangwana kuchiyedza
ndinoda kuti utaure kuti ndabvuma
zvangu kuti ndinovata naGwidibira
n'anga yavo yavataura ndanzwa kuti

ndevezuva rimwe. Ndine zvangouya
munyama dzangu , kuti utorwe
namambo ava hazvigoni nekuti
vanotovata newe mangwana chaiwo.
Ndoziva kuti rutsoka ndimarashe.
N'anga yagara inogara nezvimiti
mumhino munzeve uye makano
mabakatwa saka nhambo yaachada
kuvata newe iwe wokweva mudzi kana
chuma chiri pamhino watora banga
wobaya huro wadero watopedza
tozoronga zvinotevera" anotaura
Ndomene achionesa hanzvadzi yake.
Ratidzai anotarisa Ndomene akashama
muromo.

"Zvirinani humhandara hwangu hudyiwe
nemujuru pane kupa n'anga ndaramba

Ndomene hongu uri baba" anota
Ratidzai.

"Ratidzai kana ndiri baba vako uchata
zvandareva asi kana ndisiri baba vako
uchata zvimwe ini ndava kuvata
pangu ndapedza" anota Ndomene
achibva atovata nemanhede akaringa
zvimaburi zviviri zvainge zviri pamusoro
pechiruvi. Ndokubva atobatrwa nehope
asi Ratidzai haana kudziti chwa-a
dzamara jongwe repiri richirira.
Akazovata hake asi padzainge
dzotanga kunaka ndiyo nhambo
yakavhurwa musiwo wechizarira asi
Ndomene ainge akagara nguva iyoyi
Ratidzai akatorara akaisa musoro wake
pamakumbo aNdomene.

Goni richivhurwa makabva mapinda
machinda matatu hapana zvaakataura
akasviko bata Ratidzai naNdomene
ndokubva vatonanga navo kudare uko
kwainge kwainge kuina mambo
nemamwe machinda avo.

Vakasvikogadzikwa pasi pakati pedare
vakaringiswa kuna mambo Godzamuto
ziso ravo riya regwai raimanya manya
zvaityisa uwone rume racho idema
sepasi pechikari chabikirwa mbeva,
dumbu raiva rino apa vari vapfupi.

"Handina akawanda nemi Ratidzai
naNdomene. Ndovimba kuti makavata
muchifunga saka izvozvi ndinoda
mhinduro" vanotaura mambo
Godzamuto vachisumudza bakatwa

ravo ndokubaira mberi kwana Ratidzai.

"Ndakakoshiwa zvose zvamakataura mambo wangu. Mungataurawo zvekare here sezvo zuro manyaro kwatakabva kwaiva kure saka zvose zvaipinda neuku zvobudira uku dai mukadzokorora zvimwe mhinduro inogutsa nzeve yenyu toparura" anotaura Ndomene. Mambo Godzamuto vanoramba vakaringa Ndomene mumboni chaimo shungu dzainge dzavagara madunduru.

"Haikona kunditambisira nhambo yangu wanzwa. Iwewe wava mufudzi wezvipfuwo zvangu ndapedza newe kutanga mhasi uchainda nevafudzi . Iwe musikana taura zvandakataura kana ukada kundandama ndotonga ndega"

vanotaura mambo. Ndiyo nhambo
yakapinda mwanakomana wamambo
Godzamuto anova Nyikayaramba
mudare akabva amira pasiwo redare .
Nguva iyoyo Ndomene anoringa
Ratidzai ndokubva vatarisana, Ratidzai
akabva ati.

"Ndiyendesei henyu ndinovata
naGwidibira n'anga yenyu ndobva
ndadzoka ndogara mumuzinda"
akataura Ratidzai achibva aringa
Ndomene uyo akagutsurira musoro
wake nechekure kure.

Nyikayaramba akafamba achiinda pana
baba vake ndokusvikovazevezera
kwechinguva ndokubva mambo
vanyemwerera.

"Waita rombo rakanaka musikana
mwana wangu uyu ati ndinoda kuti uve
mukadzi wangu asi achamboda kuti uti
kurei ozotsvukisa newe chiruvi newe.
Saka machinda angu atambira apa
urimbo huno namira kungosvikapo
chete wabatwa musoro ndodambura.
Saka iwe mwanangu wofudza gwai rako
richinge rokodzera wotora".

"Dzawira mutswanda seizvi monongera
baba ndingapa Gwidibira nhosvora
meso yakadai mhino yacho kana inda
inokwira ichizororera nekutsetseka
kweganda kana ndikazoona akanaka
kupfuura uyu ndosiya " akataura
achipuruzira dama raRatidzai sezvowo
pakunaka aiva akanaka chaiko zvokuti

machinda aiva mudare aitya kutaura
zvawo kuti mambo ndamuda musikana
uyu kutya rufu.

"Apa waona Nyikayaramba, ndanga
ndototi wava kurasha chiri muruoko
sezve" rinotaura Gunanga jinda guru.
Machinda akabva aseka asi Ndomene
haana kuseka.

"Madzvike inda naNdomene
unomutsveta kune vamwe vakomana
vemombe . Iwe Gunanga newe
Nyikayamba motora Ratidzai moinda
naye kuimba iya itsva motsvaka
mhandara mbiri dzichamuchengetedza
dzichimuitira basa dzichigara naye
mumba imomo ndapedza" vanotaura
mambo Godzamuto ndokubva

Ndomene naRatidzai vatorwa ndiko kwakava kuparadzana kwaNdomene naRatidzai sezvo vakomana vemombe vachigara divi ravowo dzimba dzeumambo dzaiva kwadzowo uye kwaisanyanya kusvikwa.

"Wotosimba chikomana wapinda mumukanwa meshumba. Zvino uku kwandava kukuindisa hakudi mbwende wotosimba chaiko nekuti ungagara uine mavanga muviri wese" anotaura Madzvike akabata Ndomene.

"Mukono unoonekwa nemavanga" anotaura achibva anyarara.

Vakasvikowana machinda atomira nerimwe avakutonobudisa mombe kumatanga.

"Hei machinda ndakuvigirai mumwe uyu
muchange muinaye kumombe saka
momuchengetedza akada kuita nhire
rovai kusvika ati twasa" anotaura
Madzvike zvakashamisa Ndomene kuti
sei zuva ratakasvika Madzvike aiita
semunhu ane tsiye nyoro nhasi dzaoma
kudai nei.

"Magona vanodzora mombe hatina
changamire regai tinotamba naye
achapinda mumutsetse kwawo.
Zvekudya tapedza achanodya sosote,
matamba netsambatsi mberi" rinotaura
rimwe jinda raiva nemazino matema.

Hana dzaiinge dzokindidza sengoma
yepadoro. Chiso chamambo
Dumbamakate chaitaura chega kuti
pane chariuraya. Mutohondza jinda guru
ainge angoringawo mambo wake
pamwe naParipanodya . Dare rose
rainge radzikama semvura yemuguvi
Chinangamboni anokanda meso ake
kudare mushure mekunge apiwa
chiratidzo naNunurai kuti muzinda
wapinda muvengi. Machinda maviri
ainge akagara pasi asi matatu ainge
akamira rimwe pamusiwo wedare
rimwe nechepamberi rimwe kumacheto
vakabata hwiriko rwemapfumo avo
utesvero huri nhungamakore meso avo
aisabwaira bodo.

"Hatingati pamusoroi kwauri iwe
Dumbamakate ndovimba meso ako
arikuona. Tatumwa namambo Chirozva
kwauri kuti tikupe yambiro yekutanga
wosara woronga nemachinda ako asi
tichakupa mazuva uchifunga kana
wafunga hondo wotaura toita hondo.
Nhau yandauya nayo pano ndeyo kuti
handiti iwewe dunhu rino unorarama
nemichero uye dunhu redu ramambo
Chirozva totouyawo kuzotsvaka michero
kuno sezvo michero yedunhu rako
Chakata, Mazhanje jiri rawo anotangira
pamuganhu wedu achinopinda murwizi
rwusingapwi mvura Mupembezi urwo.
Saka tauya kukuudza kuti sango rese
remichero iroro kusvika pana

Mupembezi apo mambo Chirozva vati
rava dunhu rangu iroro. Saka vati kana
iwe usingadi kutorerwa dunhu rako
uchanonga mazhanje nechakata
uchituma vanhu vako nematengu
vachiuya nazvo kudunhu kwangu asi
hapana anofanirwa kudya kana rimwe
kana kuravira zvako. Pedzezvo wotipa
mwanasikana wako Miriro taituma tsori
dzedu dzichiongorora totoziva kuti
chava chikuku chekuti kana pasina
mirivo chinochekeka. Saka ndiwo
mashoko acho iwawa atauya nawo
tichadzoka tozonzwa kuti wafungei
ndipo patichatora Miriro zvichibva nekuti
warongei tapedza hapana ratinoda
kupindurwa" rinotaura Jinda raiva

nechiso chakanyangara chisina kana
tsitsi raiva nerimwe zino rakabva uye
anoratidza kuti ndiye aiva mukuru pane
vose vari vashanu. Zita rake rinonzi
Gwararembiti aiva neimwe tsvimbo
rainge yakabairwa muhudyu make yaiva
nemusoro unenge wekamwana. Mambo
Dumbamakate hapana chavakapindura
sezvo mambo Chirozva vaivaziva ndivo
nyakuuraya baba vavo pahondo yakabva
kuparadza dunhu ravo pamakore
apfuura. Gwararembiti akabva
avhomora miseve mishanu mudati
remachinda aiva mudare ndokubva
vatobuda vari vashanu vachiduduka
vakaisa miseve pauta Gwararembiti ari
mberi. Zvose izvi zvaiva mumeso

aChinangamboni uyo aiva pachiruvi
peimba akati togo. Zvakamunetsa
kuona munhu wese achiita kunge
anaiwa . Akaramba akaringa machinda
aya dzamara ava kusiwo remavirira.
Nguva iyoyo Chinangamboni anotanga
kusunga mbariro yake yaiva
yekupedzisira hwamanda yakabva
yaridzwa yekudana munhu wese . Asi
Chinangamboni haana kudzika
pamusoro nguva iriyo aida kutanga
apedza kusungambariro yake asi
Nunurai ainge atova mudare nechekare.
Vanhu vakamanyirana vachiinda padare
sezvo munhu wese ainge achibatira ura
mumaoko . Mutohondza jinda rehondo
ainge akamira hapana munhu aisvika

achitaura sesvo vaizviva kuti machinda
abuda dzaiva nhume dzehondo badzi.

"Mambo Dumbamakate vakabva vati
nyamwi vachihutisa pfumo kuratidza
kuti vaibvunda.

"Mashoko akasiya ataurwa
naGavirembudzi azadziwa nhasi
ndovimba hapana asina kuona nhume
dzabva pano" mambo vakamira kutaura
vanzwa mutsindo wainge wati ji-i
necheseri kwedare munhu wese akabva
aringa kuya ndokuona ari
Chinangamboni ainge awaruka kubva
padenga remba achiinda pasi.
Akafamba achipinda mudare ndokubva
agara kumashure.

"Iwe Chinangamboni zuva rega rega

rinoungana vanhu unongoita
wekupedzisira hauzivi here kuti
chimombe cheshure chinosarira
maponda unotaura kuti hwamanda
hauna kuinzwa iwe wanga uri padenga
apo" anotaura Mutohondza.

"Ndaposhwa changamire ndati
handingasiyi ndisina kupedzisa mbariro
yangu yekupedzisira iyo sezvo makavi
angu anga ari manyoro uye ndati-----".

"Nyarara apo unofira dzadya" anotaura
Mutohondza pamwe dzaiva shungu
hameno. Mambo vakabva vagadzisira
huro yavo kuti vaenderere mberi.

"Ndovimba hondo yakabva
kumbotiparadza iya moiziva ndiyoyi
yamambo Chirozva nhasi vavakuda

kudzoka zvakare vachida kundirozva
nzvimbo yangu kupfuurira muganhu
wavo nekuda kwemichero yangu. Hongu
vanozivikanwa pasi rose kuti vanorwa
zvine mukurumbira zvino vatipa
chitsvambe chekuti ndezvipi zvirinani
kuti vatore nzvimbo yacho yose kusvika
parwizi rwavataura Mupembezi pano
padhuze asi vakatora zvipfuwo zvangu
hazvisisina pekufurira sezvo vanenge
vasingadi kuzviona ikoko. Kana kuti
panoibva muchero tononga tichiinda
nayo mumatengu tonovapa asi vati
hatifanirwi kudya kana zhanje rimwe
zvaro. Uye kuvapa Miriro mwanasikana
wangu uyu pamusoro . Saka ndati
tiivhiye kuti todii nekuti ini ndapererwa

akapfuudza baba vangu chatova
chirwere chake kupfuudza
madzimambo erino dunhu iye Chirozva"
vanotaura mambo Dumbamakate
vachiratidza kurwadziwa. Nguva iyoyi
Miriro akatanga kuchema akazambira
mai vake.

"Changamire chakatanga ndicho
chakachenjedza tongosiya vachitora
zvimbo yacho chero vati baya
nerakagomara asi tingadii pane kuti
torwiswa tofa isuwo dunhu racho rine
varwi vakatarangana semazino
emukweguru kudai" anotaura
Mutonhodza jinda guru.

"Ndiko kutsva kudumbu nekumusana
uku. Gavirembudzi akataura kuti

handina mamisiro andingaita hondo iyi
asi takaona seraiva dambe
ngatingorega atore hapana imwe nzira
changamire " anotaura Pasipanodya.
Zvose izvi zvaiva mumeso
aChinangamboni asi haana raakataura
aingova akatsikitsira .

"Ndona sekuti dama rejinda guru ndiro
chairo mambo wangu tingafa mudunhu
rino" anotaura Dzivakwi Ndiye ainge
aiswa pahujinda rehondo. Nguva iyoyo
Chinangamboni akabva ati sumu
ndokufamba achiinda pakati pechita
chevanhu.

"Dunhu revadzimu vemuno hariindi
takasvinura sehove. Hativhundutsirwi
nedzukununu semhembwe hamuna

mbwende muno. Mutohondza uri jinda
guru pachii kana uchidududza musoro
kumashure sekamba. Hezvino
ndiripano ini Chinangamboni dunhu rino
hakuna anoritora nekuti ndiro
rakandiraramisa kubva murufu
rwandaiva. Chii chinonzi Chirozva mberi
kwenyu mambo Dumbamakate bodo
ndaramba. Kana iri hondo ngaitse
ndotenda ndaona matakadya kare
haanyaradzi mwana . Mbeva zhinji
hadzina marise ndiri mutorwa sekutaura
kwenyu asi zvekurega dunhu raNunurai
akandinunura meso enyu akatarisa
richiinda ndaramba" anotaura achiita
kupupira neshungu ainge asina kana
pfumo muruoko rwake uye hapana

aiziva kuti Chinangamboni murwi
mukuru here kana hapana
chinosivikanwa. Asi Nunurai ndiye aiziva
Chinangamboni sezvo ndiye munhu
aimudzidzisa kurwa.

"Iwe iwe iwe Chinangamboni hauna
mhurika muno mumuzinda. Ndiwe tinha
dzirwe iwe sona romo rako hakasi
kekutanga kudavira pfocho pamberi
pamambo. Unoda kuti mhuri yani ife
kana hondo yatanga wobva watiza?"
Anotaura Mutohondza akatendeka
Chinangamboni nepfumo vanhu vakaita
hon'erero zvaireva kuti vaisada hondo
vairatidza kusafara nemashoko
aChinangamboni. Nguva iyi
Chinangamboni ainga asati agara pasi

akaringa Mutohondza achibva aseka
achidzungudza musoro wake
ndokusunga chiso nguva iriyo Nunurai
anosimuka asi haana raakataura
ndokubva aringa Chinangamboni .

"Mambo Dumbamakate, mambo
Dumbamakate" anovashevedza ruviri
Chinangamboni akamira panzvimbo
imwe.

KUPERA KWECHITSAUKO 20

CHITSAUKO 21

Makanga musingadanwi anonzwa mugomo Chisakanyama. Yaiva mikono miviri yainge ichipwinitisa guruva. Ziya rainge richiyerera kunge vadirwa mvura. Rubaya kudzidzisa kwaiva kudya kwake. Kurumbwi ainge ava mafura nhunzi chaiye zvokuti Rubaya ainge atova pwere pana Kurumbwi. Kuvira kwakaita zuva havana kuda kuvata nhambo idzodzo tsvimbo dzichirira . Kwakazoti pava pakati pahwo usiku ndokubva Rubaya abaira pfumo rake pasi. Ndokuringa Kurumbwi sezvo

mwedzi waivako.

"Mwanangu kwauchainda kwese ndinoziva kuti ndakugadzirira nhaka yekuti uchazondiyeuka nayo. Saka tofanirwa ku-----".

"Shi-iiii" anotaura Kurumbwi achibva abata nzeve yake yeruboshwe akarereka musoro wake kunge pane chaainzwa. Rubaya akayedza kuringa mativi asi haana chaakaona kana kunzwa. Nguva iyoyo Kurumbwi akabva apfugama akatsikitsira pfumo rakanyura muvhu.

"Zvaita sei Kurumbwi?" Akabvunza Rubaya asi Kurumbwi akabva angosimudza ruoko kupa chiratidzo chekuti mira kutaura. Akapedza nguva akatsikitsira ndokubva azosimuka

ndokutenderera painge paina Rubaya.

"Taputsika Rubaya asi Mushayabako
naHungubwe vazviisa Mhiripiri muziso.

Vachazoyeuka bako mvura yanaya asi
rovambira rinenge ratorovera kuodza.

Ndiri kunzwa mhere kumuzinda izvozvi
mutsindo wandanzwa kudonha

ndewamambo Mabika vainda

nyikadzimu. Zvino vadzimu varikutaura
kushungurudzwa kwevanhu kwatanga

asi pfumo raMuchadura rapotserwa

kare sezvo Nyamaropa idevedza dzinza

kwete mutorwa. Saka zvemazuva maviri

asara aya zvatopata sehuku

yavhiringidzwa pamazai ayo. Totodzika

izvozvi tonanga kumuzinda sezvo pane

nhiyo inoda kupunyuswa sezvo yabatwa

nechivangu" anotaura nemadimikira asi Rubaya aizvinzwa.

"Unorevei Kurumbwi . Uri kuti ruoko rwaita izvi ndiMushayabako naHungubwe wazviziva sei Kurumbwi.

"Zvagara iwe unoziva asi waiwa wakapfumbira muromo wako kubva zuva rawakaona izvi" anotaura Kurumbwi Rubaya hazvina kumushamisa kuti mhanza yembudzi iri pamabvi mushure mekunzwa Kurumbwi achitaura izvi aiziva kuti akagarwa nezvekwake. Raiva svikiro guru kwazvo aisutswa zvose zvaitika nezvichaitika. Aiva nechuma muhuro make chaiva nemafundo matatu.

"Zvino ruzhinji haruzopinzwi parumana

nzombe here uye sei vaita izvi"
akabvunza Rubaya.

"Ukasava nemwana komana panyika
unoonekwa sechituta zvino vakaona
senge vari kutongwa nemukadzi asi
chavasina kuziva ndechokuti muzinda
wakatokwana wakadai muridzi wacho
achauya ndafumura hapwa kwauri badzi.
Ndingadai ndakapeta muromo wangu
sezvawakaita iwewe nemukadzi wako
asi zuva rikasvika inomera mhodzi iyoyo
.Hande kumuzinda asi iwe uri
kutsvakwa sechisvo chagondo
chakaraswa nemhambo yehuku nanhasi
inotsvara kuchitsvaka. Wopfumbira
wako muromo tichinge tasvika nekuti
wakaita zvavainge vasingadi kugara

nemutorwa" anotaura ziso rakabuda kuti dhe-e. Vakarongedza zvombo zvavo netsvimbo ndokubva vatoteremuka gomo kwakanyararwa pasina chiri kuti chokoto. Kurumbwi ndiye aiva mberi achifamba zvokuti Rubaya aitopota achimanya dzamara vasvika pasiwo remumuzinda ukuwo zuva rainge richangoti bude. Vakasvikowana vanhu vakaunganidzwa padare rungwanani chitunha chamambo chichibudiswa muimba yeumambo chichiindwa nacho padare . Ndiyo nguva yakati pembenu Kurumbwi ava kutoshamisikawo kuti chii chaitika mumuzinda ainge ava shure kwaRubaya.

"Baba mukati mumuzinda mune

chitsvene imomu ziso rangu ririkupfura nyasi" akataura Kurumbwi asi vaininge vatova muchivanze.

"Kureva here kuti iwe Rubaya naKurumbwi hamugoni kumanya kana mukaona vanhu vakaungana padare. Mambo vafa asi iwe unofamba semukono asi ndiwe une ruoko rwakabata apa tirwudambure izvozvi" anotaura Hungubwe . Asi Rubaya naKurumbwi havana kupindura vakabva vatogara pasi. Chaiva pabanda chitunda chamambo Mabika chakaputirwa nedehwe. Mushayabako ainge akagara pachigaro chaiva chamambo asina raati ataura. Ziso rake rainge rakaringa Rubaya dzamara agara pasi. Vanhu

vaiyeredza misodzi ndiyo nhambo yakati
nyamwi Mushayabako akabata pfumo
remushakabvu raakadzura pachitunha
chake nezuro pachakapinzwa
mumuzinda.

"Ndoziva kuti zuro handina akawanda
andakataura nekuda kwekurwadziwa
namambo wangu ainge akapfava
kwazvo. Zvino nhasi ndati inini sejinda
guru ravo ravaigara naro nguva dzose
vachiriraira tichavachengetedza
kuninga kwavo sekutaura kwavaigara
vachitaura. Saka Kurumbwi zvawatouya
kudai toziva kuti mambo Mabika vaiva
shamwari yako muchiinda kuninga
mese. Zvino apa uchange
wakatungamirira vanhu vachanoradzika

mambo majena musoro ari pano. Isu
vechidoko nana Hungubwe hatiindi
kuninga sezvo maitoonawo mambo
vachifarira kuinda naKurumbwi kuninga.
Saka tichibva pano harahwa mbiri nemi
machinda mashanu motobuda iyezvi
makasenga banda iri moinda kuninga
harahwa idzi ndidzo dzichasvikopinda
naKurumbwi otaura nevadzimu vemo
mobva madzoka. Zuva rovira tochitaura
zvimwe kana madzoka" akataura
Mushayabako akaita kakunyorovera
zvokuti vaifunga kuti zvimwe kwaiva
kurwadziwa. Kurumbwi haana kuramba
vakainda kuninga vanhu ndokubva
vambopararira.

Vakasvika kuninga kuya ndokubva

Kurumbwi anouchira sezvaingoita
mambo asi aikumbira kuti vachengete
mambo Mabika. Vakabva vapinda
muninga harahwa badzi dzakasimudza
chitunha .Muninga mainge
mavanechayedza. Vakasvika paiva
nechigaro chainge chisina munhu
ndokuvagadzika ipapo. Kurumbwi haana
chaakataura asi meso ake aiva
nemvura yekutambudzika. Akafamba
ndokubata mapendekete ake
kwechinguva achibva atotendeuka
kudzoka kusiwo kweninga harahwa
dzainge dzatova mberi ndiye aiva
kumashure. Vakabuda muninga
ndokuvharika zvayo vakadzika gomo
pasina aitura nemumwe dzamara vava

pasi zuva rainge rarereka. Vakafamba
vachiinda kumuzinda ndokusvikako
rogara makomo. Vakasviko wana
Mushayabako naHungubwe varimo
mudare nemamwe machinda. Harahwa
dzichidzoka Hungubwe akabva aridza
hwamanda. Nenguva isipi dare rainge
rava mavhu nemarara. Nguva iyoyi
Mushayabako ainge achipfeka
ngohwani yamambo yeumambo
yaizivikanwa nemunhu wese. Chiso
chake chainge chava chenyati
waisatarisa kaviri.

"Uko mahon'era ndeyei . Kureva kuti
hamunei nechifambirwa chamauyira
padare pano handiti. Zvino ini
handinzerwo mumwe anosiya nyemba.

Mambo Mabika vavigwa kuninga zvino ndovimba meso enyu anoona. Ndini ndava mambo mumuzinda uno jinda guru ava Hungubwe. Zvose zvamambo Mabika zvava zvangu kubva kune zvinofema kusvika kuminda zunde ramambo. Rinorava dunhu rangu saka kutanga nhasi ndava kugara kuhozi kwaiva kwamambo Mabika . Mutemo wangu ini munhu asina kuita zvandinenge ndareva ndinouraya" akataura achibva anyarara ndokuringa mabvazuva kwainge kuine vaiita mahon'era.

"Maronga unotaura ini ndichitaura uri chii kundizvidza kaikoko kutoronga hako ini ndichidzika mitemo mudunhu rangu.

Zvino uchava chidzidzo chevamwe"
anotaura muromo uchihuta neshungu
akabva afamba achiinda kwaiva
naMaronga.

"Bodo changamire handina ku-----" haana
kupedza kutaura akabva ariregedzerwa
pfumo rakasvika zvine simba kwaari
richibva rasvikoti muchipfuva piti piti.
Akadonha nemanhede achigomera.

"Ndatadzeiko Mushayabako weeeeeee"
aikwamatata Hungubwe ainge ari pedyo
akabva atsika muromo waMaronga
mweya uchibva watobuda ndiye maziso
pidigu.

"Mazvionaka ndiko kufuratira kunobva
museve uku unobaiwa. Handijaidzi
makudo neanokamhina ukada

kundizvidza ndinokuindisa ndasiyana
naMabika aikubhabhadzirai serusvava
rwunoda kuvata. Iwe Zimbudzi torana
nemachinda maviri munokandira
chitunha ichi musango makava
nemagora nemapere awane chekudya
mochimbidza kudzoka" anotaura
Mushayabako ndokubva chitunha
chasimudzwa kwakunanga nacho
musango.

"Zvavanyadza ndini ndichakugara nhaka
nhau yako tichataura kuhozi manheru.
Saka tichazoita mabiko mudunhu rino
nekufamba kwenhambo kupinza
mudzimu wangu muno utungamirire
dunhu kwete mudzimbu wanga uripo
wamambo Mabika hauna batsiro.

Uchirai maoko nemhururu kuratidza
kufarira mambo mutsva ini
Mushayabako" akataura akaringa
munhu wese. Hapana asina kuuchira
ziso rake rakamanyira kuringa Rubaya
kuti arikuuchira here asi akaona
achiuchira ndokubva anyemwerera.

"Chiindai kumana kwenyu
muchinogadzira kubika" anotaura vanhu
ndokubva vasimuka asi mhomho yose
yakatanga kuita mahon'era airatidza kuti
vaisafara zvachose asi chekuita painge
pasina. Vanhu vachipera kupararira
Mushayabako akabva asimuka
pachigaro chake ndokuringa ringa kaviri
mudare.

"Hungubwe nditevere kuimba

yeumambo iyezvi" akabuda akabata pfumo rake Mushayabako ndokubva Hungubwe atevera shure. Vakanopinda muimba muya ndokugara pazvigaro zvaivamo.

"Zvedu zvaita Hungubwe. Zvino chasara apa inhau yaGwidibira mombe dzake dzaakareva dziya sezvo chigaro tagara" anotaura Mushayabako.

"Wareva dama zvino chikaranga chacho tingachiita sei kuti mombe dzake dziinde" anotaura Hungubwe .

"Ini mombe dzavakutondirwadza kumupa Gwidibira uyu. Kutaura chokwadi haana kana chaakatiitira uyu chake akatotinonotsa kupfuudza Mabika. Tadii tamupfuudza Gwidibira

uyu Hungubwe. Ndidzo n'anga
dzinozotichera mangwana
dzotiundukura semashanga" anotaura
Mushayabako.

"Ndiko kuti mambo vane uchenjeri uku
manje wapedza ndanga ndichizvifunga
asi ndangoti zvimwe hazvingakufadzii
changamire" anotaura Hungubwe.

"Chirega tigoinda mangwana manheru
nhasi ndinoda kumbovata ndichirima
bindu randaiva ndakatorerwa naMabika.
Ndaikuudza kuti uyu ndichatora hangu
Zvavanyadza nyangwe aine mhuru
mudumbu yoda kubuda hazvina
chinotadzisa nhasi hakuna anodziti
chwa-a ndokutaurira mugoti
ungatovhunika ndiko kuti nditadze

kukurunga derere rechipodzi iri kana
kuyedza kuchachimbidza. Kana achinge
azvara ndoda kuzongotsikirira mwana
wacho kana kutsika huro akavata kofa
kamwana kacho haazoitiwo mwedzi
mukaka unenge usingachabudi.
Handingavati ndichingwaudzwa
nenyana remufi" anotaura Mushayabako.

"Zvagara unoti Mabika ainyatso bika
here kana kuti kwaingova kufembedza
pachoto pasina chabikwa" anotaura
Mushayabako. Zuva rakasvika
pakunyura ndokubva vazoina havo
kudare.

"Baba ndirikuda mhiripiri nekuchimbida
ndoda gumi dzakaoma ndine
kwandaona kuri kutambira hanga

ndinoda kumwaya ipapo zvimwe
tingadyawo nemurivo kwawo" anota
Kurumbwi asi meso ake ainge
akatsvuka.

"Inda unotarisa munhava iri seri
kwegonhi muhozi magara mune
dzakatokuiwa imomo dziri mudende
regwakwa zvauriwe wogopedza. Asi
wakatanga ku-----" haana kupedzisa
kutaure Rubaya zvaaida Kurumbwi
ainge atopira gotsi kare. Akanotora
mhiripiri iya ndokuisa pamusoro
peshizha remudhoora raaiva nare
ndokuputiridza akabva abuda muhozi
umu ainge apfenyera shizha riya
muhapwa make. Kuchiti zvarara akabva
atoinda pamba paZvavanyadza

ndokubva agugudza kaviri . Asi hapana akadavira, akagugudza zvekare.

"Ndiyani" rakataura inzwi rainge rakazara kutambudzika.

"Kurumbwi" akataura ndokubva
Zvavanyadza abuda misodzi iri
pamatama. Akabata zvavanyadza ruoko
ndokupota seri kweimba.

"Handina akawanda newe nhambo dzino
sezvo dzadyanana. Tambira shizha iri
rine mhiripiri. Ndinoda kuti zvole
zvauchanzi ita ubvume handiti. Nhambo
dzichada Mushayabako kuvata newe
unobva watora upfu wemhiripiri uhwu
woisa muruoko rwako asi uchatanga
uchiita seunoramba ndoda kuti uzobata
mugoti wacho kunyama nhete wozora

kunge rudo. Zvichaitika ipapo ndiyo
nhambo yako yekubuda wonanga
pachuru icho zvakawanda zvacho
totangira ipapo" anotaura achitambidza
Zvavanyadza shizha raiva rakapetwa
petwa. Kurumbwi haana kumirira
kupindura kwaZvavanyadza akabva
atotendeuka ndokudzoka kugota kwake.

Nhambo dzekuvata dzichingokwana
Mushayabako akabva atuma Hungubwe
kuna Zvavanyadza uyo aiva kuna mai
vakuru mukadzi wavaMabika asi
aichema sezvo ainge audzwa kuti
tichakurukura manheru.

"Iwe Zvavanyadza mambo vakumirira
kuhozi hande" anotaura Hungubwe
achibva abata Zvavanyadza ndokuinda

naye kuhozi uko kwainge kuchitopfuta
tsvatsva.

Vakasviko pinda ndokuwana
Mushayabako akatogara ndokubva
Hungubwe atodzokera Mushayabako
akabva atosunga mukova.

"Wanga watokanganwa here kuti
kunowaridzirwa murume nhai
Zvavanyadza? Zvino wawana
ndawaridza ndati semunhu agarisa
asina kufadzwa chirega nditange newe
mukadzi wangu wenhaka. Bvisa
nhahwamaringa iyo nekuchimbida
ziva kuti waingova wangu kubva kare
asi Mabika akangoita ruchiva zvino
wava nemurume wako chaiye chaiye
achirikutemwa dzinobuda ropa"

anotaura achisunungura nhembe dzake.

"Ndapota hangu changamire tarisai
mwedzi miviri yasara kuti ndizvare madii
kundisiya kana mafunga izvi mozozviita
henyu kana ndarumura mwana wangu.
Uye mungati mufi akafa nezuro asati
amboputika mavakutoda kundiita
mukadzi zvinoitawo here mambo"
anotaura Achisvimha musodzi.

"Usataura zvemadzanhambwa watova
mukadzi wangu. Ndorirova dumbu iri
ukarutsa mwana wembwa ari
mudumbu uyu dai uri wangu kare iwe
aikakazve unomudubisa nemumuromo
iyezvi uyu. Bvisa hembe idzo uvate apa
nekuchimbida chako kurava nhungo
idzi aikaka" anotaura Mushayabako

ashatirwa. Zvavanyadza akabva abvisa nhahwamaringa nguva iyoyo akabva abhedhenura zhizha riya mhirirpiri yose ichibva yainda muchanza chake. Akati achipedza kubvisa nhahwamaringa yake uyu Mushayabako ainge atononokerwa nhambo iyoyo Zvavanyadza anombundira Mushayabako ndokutanga kumutsvoda asi shaya dzaMushayabako dzainge dzakaoma kunge munhu ari kutsenga matohwe. Nguva iyoyo Mushayabako anogadzika Zvavanyadza pasi . Iyewo zvavanyadza akabva aita kunge anonokerwa ndiye mugoti dzvi-i zvinyoro kunge zvine rudo mukati mhirirpiri yose yakabva yati name name mugoti wese. Chitaurirwa hunyimwa

mbare dzekumusana.

"Haa yowe yowe yowe zvadiiko. O-ooo !!
Ndafa kani ndafa Zvavanyadza tora
tsvatsva ndione tora Tsvatsvaka ndafa a
-aaaa!" Akakwamatata akabata mberi
kwake achishinyira musodzi yainge
yoturuka.

"Zvaita seiko murume wangu . Zvadiiko
Mushayabako" akataura atopedza
kusunga nhahwamaringa yake
ndokubva adzima tsvatsva kwakubuda
mumba umu achimanya zvagara nzou
hairemerwi nenyanga dzayo. Haana
kumwe kwaakananga kunze
kwekuchuru chiya chainge charehwa
naKurumbwi. Zvavanyadza akasvika
achiwira mumaoko aKurumbwi.

Kurumbwi akabva abata muromo
waZvavanyadza.

"Usachema wabuda murutsva tenda
vadzimu huya kuno nekuchimbida
rinofanirwa kuzobuda wagura matunhu
mwana ari mudumbu umu akakosha
saka wotogura matumhu handizivi
kwauchabudira" akataura Kurumbwi
vachibva vanobuda nepachipukunyuko.
Vakabuda ndokunanga mavirira
akadziva kuChamhembe . Vakafamba
mutunhu murefu awona kuti kwava kure
akabva amira.

"Usatya vadzimu vanewe nhava iyi mune
nyama yose iyi choro chemvura ichi
rimwe remazuva tichaonana kana
vadzimu vatendera ndava kudzoka

kumuzinda" akataura Kurumbwi .

Zvavanyadza anopfugama nyangwe aiva mukuru kuna Kurumbwi asi kwaiva kutenda.

"Sumukai mambokadzi nhambo dzirikutekaira ini ndava kuinda" akataura achibva atotendeuka kudzoka kumuzinda. Zvavanyadza akasara akamira ndokuzofamba achiinda.

Mushayabako akashanyarika achikwamatata achikwenya. Akaita nguva huru kwazvo achishinyira musoro wainge wotenderera tsinga dzemusoro dzati tare tare ziya kunge adirwa mvura. Akazoti pava paya aona kuti Zvavanyadza haana kudzoka akasumuka ndokubuda panze asi

hapana waakaona akatora mavhu
ndokuzvidira asi hapana chakashanduka.

"Asi ndiGwidibira kana kuti Mabika here
aita izvi ndofa ini ndisina kutonga here"
nguva iyoyi machinda airinda vakasvika
pana Mushayabako ndokubva vabvunza
chatora nzvimbo.

"Shevedzai Hungumbwe
nekuchimbida" akataura akabata
mugoti wairatidza kuti wainge watsvuka
sehwerhero yegudo.

KUPERA KWECHITSAUKO 21

CHITSAUKO 22

Gangaidzo mudare ramambo
Dumbamakate, pfungwa dzevakawanda
dzainge dzoita sevanatira zumbani.
Chinangamboni ainge akamira akaringa
mambo achiratidza kusatya.

"Mambo Dumbamakate, mambo
Dumbamakate, mambo Dumbamakate"
akavashevedza .

'Ngaagare pasi ndochiiko chaanotaura
hondo kwete hondo kwete aiva
mahon'era evanhu vainge vakagara pasi.
Asi Chinangamboni haana kuvateerera

aida kuti mambo Dumbamakate vatange vadavira.

"Dzakateya jinda rangu taura tinzwe"
vakadavira mambo Dumbamakate
vakaringa Chinangamboni.

"Musatya munhu akaita semi, Chirozva
haasi shumba. Uye makanyanya
kukombewa nemadera hapana jinda
rinotaura kuti hondo kwete saka moda
kutidunhu riinde makasvunura sehove .
Mhuri ndinayo mukadzi wangu
Shongedzai uyu ndiyo mhuri asi
ndaramba kuti mambo mugare pfungwa
dzenyu dziri mungoro yachamutengure"
anotaura achibva agara pasi. Machinda
ainge ongokwenyana dare rainge ratova
neruzha.

"Nyararai uko hapasi parugare pano rufu urwu aikaka ndiwo muonera pamwe wacho here kuita ruzha sengoza pahundi kudaro" akataura Mutohondza jinda guru achitenderera mudare . Achipedza akabva atarisa mambo ndokubva ati .

"Changamire ndimi muridzi wedunhu rongai nesu, takagara nemi kubva kare. Imi chitemai momene toziva kuti mada zvipi musakoshiwa kuti dunhu vanhu" akataura Mutohondza . Mambo vakabva vasimuka ndokuringa mativi ose.

"Ndoona nhau yaChinangamboni vazhini venyu hamusi kuida. Asi ini dunhu rangu ndaramba kuti ritorwe nemuvengi uye mwana wangu Mirirai uyu hazviiti kuti

aroorwe zvechisimba nemhondi. Saka
mwana wangu ndinomuda uye dunhu
rangu ndinorida saka zvoreva kuti
hondo yarehwa naChinangamboni
ndizvo" vakataura vachibva vagara pasi.

"Changamire wangu hazvigoni here
kutsvaka imwe mhandara mopa
Chirozva wacho nekuti apa
kungozvipinza toga mumukanwa
meshumba. Sezvo henyu mati
mwanasikana wenyu Mirirai hamudi
naye. Dai wangu asina kutorwa neiyeye
Chinangamboni ainda hake handingafiri
mahara" akataura Pasipanodya akaringa
mambo. Mambo havana kuda
kuchadavira chavakagona kuita nguva
idzi vakasimuka ndokuti.

"Mutonhodza iti vanhu vainde kumana kwavo tozogara pasi rimwe zuva" vakataura mambo vachibuda mudare ndokunanga kuhozi kwavo asi mhanza yainge yakazara ziya.

"Mochiinda kumana kwenyu mambo vachimbofunga kuti todii sezvo haina kuvafadza nhau iyi. Tichakushevedzai " akataura Mutonhodza vanhu vachibva vasimuka asi vaingotaura zvairatidza kuti hapana chakanaka. Chinangamboni akasumuka paaiva akagara ndokufamba nhambwe nhatu achiinda kubikiro ramai Shongedzai raainge apedza kurura nhungo nembariro denga ratomira chainge chasara kuchipfurira. Akabva anzi dzvi-i ruoko naDzivakwi.

"Chinangamboni unoona kuti ndiwe wasakisa zvose izvi. Wakabva kwamambo Chirozva iwe uri tsori iwe ndazviona zvino ndati ndikuyambire iwe hautongi kana kupindira chedunhu rino. Dai usiri tsori usingatauri zvose zvawataura kunamambo. Iyezvi mambo musoro wavo wavakufunga zvimwe unoirwa wega hondo yacho ndokuudza. Sejinda rehondo ndapedza newe" anotaura Dzivakwi .

"Hongu uri Jinda guru rehondo raDumbamakate zvino chaunotya chii pahondo. Ratidzaka humhare hwako. Dai dunhu rino riri rako handioni uchiratidza umbwende pakati pechita chevakadzi. Hushingi kumushingi

hunodiwa uye mukono unoonekwa
nemavanga" anotaura Chinangamboni
akaringa Dzivakwi.

"Hei nhau iyi yapera mudare
chamuchaswero tukana pano chii iwe
Dzivakwi rongai zvine musoro
naMutonhodza kwete kupedzera shungu
kumakunguo. Iwe inda kubasa rako
Chinangamboni" akataura Nunurai.
Chinangamboni akananga kuimba
yaaipfurira ndokutanga kutenderera
achipotsera uswa pamusoro sezvo
ainge oda kupfurira. Nunurai ainge aripo.

"Mambo wangu ndikapedza kupfurira
imba iyi mangwana tochitanga
kunyatso dzidzisana kurwa sezvo
mungatorerwa hazvanzi makasvunura

sehove yakafa. Wazviona iwe kuti kubva kuna mambo kusvika kumachinda avo havasikutoda zvekuita hondo. Asi kuda kuindisa dunhu uye Mirirai saka panoda kusvunura uye tikabatana tinokunda Nunurai. Shoko rauya nhasi asi hondo iyi inogona kuuya mumakore maviri kana matatu anotevera sezvo vati fungai nezvazvo" anotaura Chinangamboni.

"Ndaita nyana zvangu asi ndichafa ndayedza sabambo vangu vakafira muhondo chikwira ndikugashidze uswa upfurire" anotaura Nunurai. Zuva rainge rarereka akaita basa tsine dzichimubaya kwazvo. Mumazuva maviri ainge atopedza kupfurira bikiro ramai

vemukadzi wake.

"Waita basa mukwasha wangu
wapfurira imba yanaka tainge tonaiwa"
vanotaura mai vaShongedzai.

"Hapana chekuuchira apa , ndirikuda
mombe dzangu Chinangamboni
dzinotsika izvi zvawaita ndezvemukadzi"
anotaura Pasipanodya zuva rainge
ravakunyura. Chinangamboni ainge
akachonjomara avakuda kuoneka asi
Nunurai ainge asipo.

"Ndichagadzirisa chikaranga ichocho
baba vangu. Iyezvi ndichakupai
mangwana mbiri dzandakapiwa zuva
remapururudzo ndosara ndangova ini"
anotaura.

"Zvitori nani kurembera pane kudonho huya nadzo" akataura Pasipanodya. Akabva azosimuka ndokunanga kuimba kwake akasviko wana mukadzi wake achibika murivo muvanda nyoka maiva naMirirai mwanasikana wamambo sezvo Shongedzai naMirirai vainzwanana kubva kare. Mwana aiva akanaka hake regai Chirozva ati ndipe mwana wako .

Chifumi chamangwana Chinangamboni akabva apa Pasipanodya mombe mbiri dzeroora ainge asarirwa ne gumi. Achibva ikoko akabva aita mahwekwe naNunurai achibva kugota kwake.

"Rongedza zvombo zvako tibude Nunurai nhambo dzadyanana" akataura

asi haana kumira akabva ananga kudare
kwainge kuina mambo nemamwe
machinda .

"Mamuka sei mambo wangu pamwe
nechivara mamuka seiwo" akataura
achiuchira.

"Ndamuka jinda rangu" vakataura
mambo asi mamwe machinda haana
kunyatsodavira.

"Changamire ndichambobuda nanevanji
kunovhima sezvo nhomba yacho
yabaya changamire" akataura
Chinangamboni.

"Hazvigoni kuti nevanji abude nemunhu
mumwe mumuzinda ko kana
ukanomubaya nemuseve ikoko wotadza

kudzoka" anotaura Mutohondza jinda guru.

Asi Chinangamboni haana kudavira nhambo iriyo ainge akaringa mambo.

"Iye Nunurai wacho agoindepiko haasati akambozviita zvekuvhima izvi ndiwe badzi watanga kuti ndiindewo naye zvino modzoka rini iro zuva rabuda musina kubuda kudai" vanotaura mambo.

"Tikawana wekuseva tinodzoka changamire. Nunurai kutaura kuno amira nerimwe" anotaura ndiyo nhambo yakapinda Nunurai akabereka zvombo kumusana atopakatira nhava.

"Hamungaindi muri vaviri torai rimwe

jinda" vakataura mambo.

Chinangamboni anoringa machinda
paiva nerimwe jinda rainzi Chakwesha
raiva jinda rainge richangobva kuroora
mwedzi mitatu yainge yapfuura. Jinda iri
raigara rakanyarara ndiye aifarira
zvekuvhima. Ndiro jinda rakadomewa
naChinangamboni vakabva vatobuda
vari vatatu mumuzinda nedivi remavirira.
Vakati vabuda siwo vavamberi
ndokubva Chinangamboni amira. Kuno
hatina kufambira kurwa Chakwesha asi
tafambira kudzidzisana kurwa saka iwe
waita rombo rakanaka nehunhu hwako
unoratidza kuti uri jinda rinogona kurwa.
Saka kuda kana kusada ndozvandareva.
Tarisai hondo inoda kuuya asi munhu

akangwara anogara akagadzirira kwete
zvembwende dzinana Mutohondza asi
mberi uko tichava navo zvedu" anotaure
Chinangamboni.

"Riri munzeve Chinangamboni kubva
hatisati tadzidziswa kurwa dai waiva
mumwe waitora majaya ose
womadzidzisa kurwa kana uchigona
ndovimba hondo tinokuda. Vakuru
vanogona kuramba ipapa changu
ndogona kukanda museve zvekubaya
mhuka asi pamwe ndinopotsa asi
ndafara nedama rako Chinangamboni"
akataure Chakwesha.

"Zvimwe tichazviona ndinoda kuti imimi
muve vana mafura nhunzi ndichavimba
nemi pahondo iyoyi kana vadzimu

vakafuratira" anotaura ndokufamba
vachikwidza dzamara vanopinda mune
rimwe bani ndokubva vapfuura
kwakubva vanokwira Chemhanza gomo
raiva risina miti pamusoro paro nguva
idzodzi zuva rainge rotema nhongonya.
Vakavaka musasa wavo imomo
ndokubva Chinangamboni atema miti
yake miviri yaaida kuti Chakwesha
naNunurai vashandise sepfumo.

"Kuno kunonzi kusina mai hakuindwi
ndikada kukusekererai hapana
zvandingaita. Nunurai umambo muno
haushandi hunoshanda tava kumuzinda.
Nhasi ndoda kuti murwe nemiti iyi
kureva kuti iwe Nunurai haufanirwi
kurohwa nepfumo kana kubaiwa. Seizvi

ndipe danda rako Chakwesha iwe
Nunurai ngatiite setinorwa usatya"
akataura ndokubva vatanga kurova asi
aivhika pamwe nekunzvenga Nunurai
oyerekana abaiwa nedanda raiita
sepfumo aisagona kuvhika. Vakaita
kwechiguva Chakwesha akatarisa asi
pairohwa munhu ipapo kwaiva kuda kuti
vaite hushingi. Misodzi yaNunurai
yakasvika pakubuda asi waaichemera
wacho chaiva chava chikara.

"Itai tione mangwana tichange tava pane
chimwe chikamu" anotaura achikandira
Chakwesha danda riya asi akatadza
kurigamha .

Vakarwa vachirovana zvakatanga
zvichirema asi nekudzidziswa zvainge

zvavakuita nani dzamara zuva rapinda
muna mai vari ndokubva vazorora
vachidya chimukuyu chavainge vainacho
ndokubva vavata sezvo vainge vakaneta
Chinangamboni akangoseka hake.

Chifumi chamangwana vakamuka
mambakwedza ndokutanga
kumanyiswa mugomo umu kusvika zuva
rabuda.

"Nhasi tichatanga nekukanda museve.
Museve wenyu ndinoda kuti unobaya
pamuti uyo wemufunu pandakwatura
gwande apotsa ishamhu asi ndoziva
kuti izvi Nunurai wava nyanzvi asi
hapana chatinosiya sezvo kuno
hatichawani mumwe mukana
wekudzoka" anotaura Chinangamboni.

Mugomo Chemhanza makanga
musingasekererwani zuva iri kana
Nunurai akademba kumba pamwe
naChakwesha zvainge utsinye hazvo.
Vakapedza mazuva matatu reshanu
vainge vaibva chaiko asi miviri yavo
vainge vaonda kwazvo sezvo nguva
yekudya yaiva shoma pane yekudzidza.
Zuva rechinomwe pakarwiwa
vaChikutsira Chinangamboni miti
yainzwikwa kurira muna Chemhanza
makwande achivarukira mudenga.
Ndipo pavakaona kuti Chinangamboni
murume chaiye .

"Masara padoko kuti muchiibva nhasi
toda kumbonogeza kurwizi asi
tichadzika gomo tichimanya sezvo

tisati tambotsvaka nyama nhasi
manheru tichange takazorora hedu"
anotaura Chinangamboni ndokubva
vatoinda kunogeza asi vasati vasvika
kurwizi vakaita mahwekwe nemhembwe
mbiri dzaitofura munzwa wemupangara
mubani.

"Nunurai baya yekurudyi iwe Chakwasha
yekuruboshwe saka ndoda kuti
muindirane handiti ndicharava pandinoti
tatu moregedza museve ndoda kuti
mubaye musoro badzi.

Poshi , piri , tatu" yakabva yaregedzwa
hapana akapotsa miseve
yakasvikonyura mumisoro yemhembwe
dzichibva dzawira pasi.

Anonyemwerera Chinangamboni

ndokusumudza mhembwe dzavo
kwakunogeza ndokudzokera mugomo
mavo . Vakakwira vachimanya
vakasumudza mhembwe asi vakasvika
vaine ziya kunge vasina kumbogeza.
Vakavhiya ndokudya vachiita nhau asi
nhau dzavo dzaingova dzehondo badzi.
Vakavata vakaguta ndokuzomuka
vodzidzisana zvekare mazuva maviri
ainge asara.

"Pangu ndasakura ndazunza mangwana
tichainda kumuzinda tichivhima
tosvikawo tine chatakabata kuna
mambo. Asi hapana anonoti bufu
zvataita mugomo rino tanga tichivhima
asi masango aiva matema ndizvoka"
anotaura Chinangamboni vose

ndokubvumirana vakavata vachidya
zvavo nyama. Chifumi chamangwana
zuva richangoti vho-o vakabva
vateremuka Chemhanza vakapakata
zvombo ndokupinda musango asi
vakaringa divi rekumuzinda.

KUPERA KWECHITSAUKO 22

CHITSAUKO 23

Ainge oshinyira semutakura pamoto .
Mushayabako .Ainge asina kusimira
chiso chichinge vanhu varikugovana
zvinonhuhwa murima.

"Zvaita sei changamire wangu"
rinotaura rimwe jinda vanova varindi.

"Shevedzai Hungubwe nekuchimbida
ndiwe aniko kasira ndokuvhunga
nepfumo" vanotaura mambo
Mushayabako. Jinda rakarova gotsi
nezvitsitsinho ndokunanga kuhozi
kwaHungubwe.

"Gugugu ,Hungubwe mambo kuno varikuyuwira hanzi chimbidza kuuya tora tsvatsva" rakataura jinda riya.

"Ndiyani nhambo dzino" anotaura Hungubwe achivhura gonhi asi ainge asina kusimira.

"Ndini Chitsvuku" rinotaura jinda riya. Hungubwe akatora nguo yake nepfumo ndokusungira muchiuno achitobuda achimanya tsvatsva ainge atambidza Chitsvuku. Vakasvika paiva namambo Mushayabako.

"Chii changamire wangu mayaura nhambo dzino" anotaura Hungubwe.

"Ndafa ini Hungubwe ringa uone mugoti uchabika sadza here uyu"

vanotaura.

"Chii chaitika kuti utsvuke kudai uye
wazvimba chii mambo wangu"
anobvunza Hungubwe.

"Ndabatwa neharanga yangu nhambo
dzandati ndichirima gombo musoro
wangu wanga watooma zvino kubata
kwaaita mvura yanga ichifazhaira yabva
yatonhora marwadzo akati handikusiya
ndopatangira bope rose. Nhambo
idzodzo Zvavanyadza abva abuda
ndafunga kuti anotora mvura kuti
ambondidira sezvo kuri kupisa zvino
haana kudzoka ndikosaka ndabuda
muno mumba" vanotaura mambo
Mushayabako. Nguva iyoyo Hungubwe
akamanya muhozi maiva makavata

mambo Mushayabako akabata tsvatsva
aifunga kuti zvimwe Zvavanyadza
adzoka nemvura asi haana kuona
munhu anofamba achuinda paiva
nechimwe chichainga asina kusvika
akabva aona shizha raiva rakazara
zviupfu zvakatsvuka ndokubva anonga
shisha riya anonanzva ndokubva
avaviwa akaregedza shizha riya pasi
achipfira pfira achibvisa chikarabwa
pahuro achimanya panze.

"Zvavanyadza muroyi chaiye
changamire wangu maiswa mhiripiri
yakazara paruvato penyu ndiyo iri
kukuvavai" anotaura Hungubwe.

Mushayabako anoisa mate pachigumwe
ndokuzora mugoti kwakutora mate aya

kwakuisa parurimi ndokubva avaviwa.

"Aaaaah nyoka yemukadzi. Nhasi
anozvara mwana iyeye nemumukanwa
riri gava mwedzi. Ndomuda pano
Zvavanyadza angandinyadza sezita rake
ini handinzwarwo. Mutsvakei Hungubwe
wakachenjera iwe , mumwe ngaachere
mvura ndapota hangu chimbidzai"
akataura Mushayabako shungu
dzakamugara muhuro chaimo sesvina
yemhashu.

Machapa anomanya kubikiro remukadzi
wake kunochera mvura vamwe
ndokumanya kubikiro raZvavanyadza asi
vakasvika iri nzvimbo chete. Rubaya
ainzwa zhowe zhowe iyi ari muhozi
make akabuda akabata pfumo

ndokukanda nhambwe kunoonana kuti chii
chaita muti musoro uteme. Akasvikirana
naMachapa nemvura Hungubwe
ndokutambira mvura kwakuchururudzira
Mushayabako achigeza mugoti.

"Kuisa ini mhiripiri kuda kundiurayaka
uku zvino achaita chidzidzo nhasi
Zvavanyadza ndoda kumurovera hoko
panhongonya kana atanga azvara
mwana wake nemumuromo. Zvimwe
mukadzi mukuru waiye Mabika ndiye
akonzera zvole izvi Hungubwe batai
munhu jinda rangu. Zvavakuita nane asi
kakupisa karipo usapedza mvura yose
ndinyike mugoti imomo" anotaure
Mushayabako.

"Mukombe wauyiwa nawo changamire

ndewekumwira mvura" anota
Hungubwe.

"Hazvina ndava zvino ndofa here nekuti mukombe wekumwisa ndiye ndinyikidze chiindai kunotsvaka
Zvavanyadza ndichamboteerera muviri ndiri pamadziro apa ndikainda pamoto ndinosvuuka hazvidi moto izvi" anota
Mushayabako ndokutambidzwa mukombe ndokunyikidza.

Rubaya achinzwa izvi pfungwa dzake dzakabva dzadzoka kumashure.

'Baba ndirikuda mhiripiri nekuchimbida ndoda gumi dzakaoma ndine kwandaona kuri kutambira hanga ndinoda kumwaya ipapo zvimwe tingwadyawo nemurivo kwawo'.

Vakayeuka mashoko aKurumbwi
ndokubva aduduka achibva arurama
kugota kwaKurumbwi.

'Hakuna mumwe munhu aita izvi
ndiKurumbwi chete ndiye andikumbira
mhiripiri idzi. Mwana uyu handizivi kuti
mudzimu rudzii wakamugara. Apa
ndaite mutete anogara ari mberi
kwezvose. Zvino achaurawa ndisina
kana kumuudza kuti haasi mwana
wangu asi zvinondinetsa kana akagarwa
anotaura kuti anoziva here? Asi sei
akazopembenuka anotaura kuti hapana
chandoziva ndoshaya pekutangira ini'
anotaura ega Rubaya achibva asvika
pagota raKurumbwi nyangwe zvazvo
vanhu vaininge vavabeswanwa

mumuzinda.

"Gugugugu, Kurumbwi, Kurumbwi.
Gugugugu. Mune munhu here umu
Kurumbwi ndini Rubaya" akataura asi
hapana akamudavira akabva asunda
gonhi ndokutsvanzwadzira pamachira
sezvo maiva nerima chayedza chejena
guru ndicho chaivhenekerera kure kure.
Akabva atobuda ndokuvhara goni
akabva amanya kwaiva nemachinda
akaungana kwaiva namambo
Mushayabako.

"Tatarisa kwese hakuna munhu
changamire wangu. Tadii kumirira
kuyedze zongororo kugonya zvaro asi
shungu rinadzo hakuna kwaari zvimwe
akatovandiswa mudzimba imomu

nedzimwe chembere" anota
Hungubwe.

"Wareva damba jinda rangu asika
hapachina kuvata machinda
motomurinda kuitira kuti angatiza
moinda kumasuwo kuchiyedza
tunganidza vanhu totamba naye
mudare ruzhinji rwakaringa" anota
Mushayabako. Machinda akabva
amanya kumasiwo ndokunoudza varindi
kuti vasavata.

Rubaya zvakamunetsa haana kuvata
usiku uhwu achishaya kuziva kuti
Kurumbwi amboinda kupi chaizvo.

Kurumbwi kuparadzana kwaakaita
naZvavanyadza akadzoka kumuzinda
achimanya kwazvo ainge akabereka
svinga remiseve yaiva mudati kumusana.
Pfumo rake rainge riri muruoko.

Nyamasasi yainge ichangotanga kubuda
utunga hwatotanga kuti piriviri . Shungu
dzake aida kuti asvike kumuzinda zuva
risati rabuda kuti zvisabatika kuti ainge
asiri mumuzinda. Akamanya kwazvo asi
kunze hakuna kumupa mukana waaida .
Akati ava kunanavira kusvika kumuzinda
akabva aita mahwekwe nemhembwe
mbiri dzaitodya zvadzo uswa
akaregedza pfumo rake achimanya
kudero. Mhembwe payakada kuti itize
yakabva yasongana nepfumo richibva

ranyura muhuro. Akamanya
ndokuvhomora pfumo rake anosvuura
makavi dokuisunganidza makumbo ayo
akabva aita yekubereka. Anobata
pfumo rake ndokutanga kumanya zuva
ndiro vhu-u anosimudza musoro wake
ndokudzungudza. Zvainge
zvisingachaite kupinda
nepachipukunyuko sezvo kwainge
kwachena. Akatonanga suwo guru
remabvazuva. Arimunzira kuindako
hwamanda akainzwa ichikwama
mumuzinda akabva aziva kuti chatsvuka
asi apa akaziva kuti ava kutovanda
nemhembwe iyi. Akasvika pasiwo paine
machinda meso avo airatidza kutsvuka
zvaireva kuti havana kuinda

kwaMafaune usiku.

"Uri kubvepi uye wakabuda nepi
mumuzinda Kurumbwi" rinotaura
rimwe jinda rairinda.

"Hwamanda yarira uri kundipedzera
nhambo hauwoni zvirikumusana
kwangu here Mhindo" anotaura
Kurumbwi.

"Ndati wabuda nepi" akabvunza Mhindo.
Kurumbwi anofamba achibva apinda
mumuzinda asina kudavira Mhindo
hameno kuti ainyumweivo.

Akafambisa achipinda muchivanze
vanhu vainge vakagara pasi
Mushayabako ainge akamira
naHungubwe. Kurumbwi akapfuura

nemberi kwechita chevanhu mhembwe
ichichururuka ropa ndokufamba
achiinda kubikiro ramai vake
ndokunosiya mhembwe kwakudzoka
kudare achifambisa.

"Munondiudza kuti Zvavanyadza haamo
mudzimba dzenyu here? Zivai kuti kana
uinaye wafa kuda kundiparadza inini.
Mai Mabika sumukai nekuchimbida
ndimi makafurira Zvavanyadza kuti aite
zvaakandiita nhasi motevera murume
wenyu. Iwe Kurumbwi unondiudza kuti
unobuda muno mumuzinda kunoita
zvako ini ndati vanhu musavata uye
tsvakai Zvavanyadza kundizvidzaka
wakapfirwa mate mumukanwa
naRubaya. Mai Mabika chimbidzai ndimi

muchataura kuna Zvavanyadza.

"Changamire ndombokubatai muromo zvishoma. Ndoona sekuti mavakuzora mai Mabika mafuta enguruve yavasina kudya. Mambonzwavo here dama ravo hongu mufaro wenyu wakafuruka asi pfumo ngarinange kune ane mhaka kwete kungonakirwa nekupotsera.

Varindi unavo mudunhu rako vakapoteredza muzinda kusvika kumasiwo wambovabvunza here kuti nyanya iyi hamuna kuiona here. Bva-a kana iwe uchiti mai Mabika ndivo nyakukonzera zvose izvi baya ini nepfumo. Asi ndinokuudza kuti gwara raKurumbwi mupeta honho. Haundizivi ini handikuzivi. Akatsika moto ndiye

anorwadziwa sezvawakaitwa samambo
rodzai pfungwa musati maita ndotaura
ndakashinga sezvo nyakundisenga
mwedzi mipfumbamwe akatsunga.

Rova ini nepfumo racho usatya"
anotaura Kurumbwi achibva arovera
pfumo rake pasi nekuutesvero hwaro
ndokunyura akarizungunusa ndokubva
ratamba tamba nguva iyoyo mudenga
makabva maita chamupupuri chainge
chakasungana nemashizha. Kwakava
kugeda dega kwemeni. Mushayabako
anoramba akamira akaranga mhupo
yainge yemunyanza yasumudza
mafungu.

Hungubwe anoduduka achiisa maoko
mberi kuratidza kuti ndageza maoko asi

chifuva chake chaitamba tamba kuri
kurova kwehana.

"Shungu dzinondibata chiregai
ndibvunze varindi nhau yacho" anota
Mushayabako. Asi Kurumbwi haana
raakataura akadzura pfumo rake
ndokuringa mhengo iya ichibva yamirawo
ndokunogara pasi asi ainge akatsikitsira
pasi utesvero hwepfumo rake huri
nhungamakore.

"Pararirai nekuchimbida muinde
kumana kwenyu" anota
Mushayabako ndokubva atobuda
mudare achiinda kuimba yematire.
Hungubwe akamutevera ikoko ndokubva
vazvivhariramo. Vanhu vakasimuka
vachiita mahon'era asi Kurumbwi

akaramba akagara pasi akatsikitsira
kwechinguva dzamara munhu wese
abuda mudare. Akazosimuka paya paya
ndokuinda kubikiro ramai vake akawana
Rubaya achitopedzisa kuvhiya
mhembwe. "Hanga dzandakataura
ndakabata imwe chete baba ndovimba
maiona. Muteyi wayo kutaura kuno
agura matunhu" anotaura Kurumbwi
achibva agara pasi. Rubaya anoseka
ndokubva ati"Moyo wangu wagadzikana
pawasvika ndafunga kuti uchabatirwa
panzvimbo setsvuro" anotaura. Bodo
baba . Regai nditsivame ndozomuka
kana dzapera hope" anotaura achibva
atonovata.

"Wazvionaka kuti Kurumbwi isvikiro guru

kwazvo. Simba riri paari ndorida ini
ndive mambo uye svikiro. Chero
kuninga ndinenge ndavakuinda
ndomene ikoko kwaMabika ndotaura
nevadzimu vacho vanenge vachifunga
kuti ndini Kurumbwi" anotaura
Mushayabako. "Ndobasaka raGwidibira,
anokwidibira zvose izvi okupa iwewe
unenge wava kutyikwa kwazvo. Waona
munana waitwa naKurumbwi padare
ndatya ini kana simba rekutaura zvose
rabva rafuruka" anotaura Hungubwe.

"Zvino toinda rini zvaida kuti timbogara
nekarunyararo kwemwedzi mumwe
chete uno tozoinda asi pese apa
tichange takapfava semombe iri
kukamwa mukaka" anotaura

Mushayabako. Vakataura kwechinguva zvedi mwedzi wakasvika pakupera vari vanhu kwavo achitonga samambo chaiye. Asi zvagara hazvo ine muririro wayo haiuregi. Zvavanyadza ainge asina kuonekwa. Dunhu rese rakasvika pakuziva kuti akapoya asi divi raakapoya naro ndiro risina anoziva sezvo varindi vose vakati hapana akapfuura nepano. Hapana akamboitawo shungu dzekutarisa kuchipukunyuko. Dzaiinge dzava nguva dzemanheru vagere padare. Mushayabako akabva ati. "Mangwana handipo ini nejinda guru asi rinovira tawira muno mumuzinda . Saka iwe Zimbudzi naChirauro mosara makaringa dunhu tichabuda kana jena guru rabuda

totsika matama enzira zvakawanda
totaura ndadzoka" akataura
Mushayabako hapana akapikisana naye.

"Riri munzeve changamire" anodavira
Chirauro naZimbudzi vakaringa
Mushayabako. Nhambo idzi sadza
raidyiwa mudare. Vachipedza kudya
vanhu vakabva vaima kunotsivama. Asi
Mushayabako naHungubwe havana
kuchada kugara sezvo kwavaida kuinda
kwaiva kure kwazvo kwaigara Gwidibira
kugomo Chinyamapfuri. Vakabuda
vakapakatira zvombo zvavo nesuwo
guru ndokubva vamedzwa nesango
vakananga mabvazuva akadziva
chamhembe zvishoma. Hapana aitura
nemumwe kunze kwetsoka badzi

dzainzwikwa kutsika zvimiti pamwe
nemazizi airira musango imomu. "Dai
tikasvika ariko atipedzere basa iri
Hungubwe" anotaura naMushayabako
vainge vagura mitunhu . "Zvagara
angainda kupiko Gwidibira zvimwe
atotiona tichisumuka kubva kumana
kwedu. Handiti ndiro here
Chinyamapfuri iro" anobvunza
akatendeka nepfumo mberi Hungubwe.
"Hongu ndiro tasvika pane chinhambo
apa dai taita zvembongoro zvimwe
taichimbidza kusvika uye kudzoka
zvekare".

Vakasvika mujinga megomo ndokubva
vatanga kukwira nhereka nhereka
dzamara vasvika panhongonya paro.

"Pandisingaoni moto pane vanhu ipapa here Hungubwe" anotaura Mushayabako.

"Rega tipedzere nyota pachitubu tega tinganyeperana pano" anotaura

Hungubwe. Vakati vachisvika

pachivanze chedumba vakatambirwa

nemunhuhwi wairatidza kuti pane

chakaona chaivemo. "Batidza tsvatsva

Hungubwe asi ndiri kuresva kufunga

kana kuona here" anotaura akabata

chiuno murima. Hungubwe anotora

tsvatsva ndokubva atungidza

kwakuvheneka wanei ndiGwidibira

akatofa zvake honye dzava kudya

munyepfu.

"Yooo tafambira dhongi rakaora

Hungubwe zvose zvawira mudondo

todii" anotaura. "Yaa kana mweya wangu ndanzwa uchibuda". Vakagara pasi vakazambira matombo aivapo zviuno zvainge zvorwadza nekukwira gomo kwainge kwangova kudzungudza dehenya chete."Hazvichanetsi izvi ndafunga . Kurumbwi anofanirwa kuinda kuninga iye ndiye watichashandisa simba riri paari ndomuudza kuti nderangu akaramba rufu" anotaura Mushayabako. Vakasunga rimwe ndokubva vadzoka kumuzinda asi vakasvika zuva richangonyura.....

CHITSAUKO 24

Chinonzi mira udye mukonde wesadza
kwete rufu. Kwaiva kugeda geda
kwemeno mukati mechakasara
chesango. Zvavanyadza anofemedzeka
achikanda nhambwe akananga mavirira
akadziva Chamhembe. Sango rainge
rakati zii pasina chaifamba.
Chaingonzwikwa itsoka dzake kutsika
mauswa. Aiti akati fambe fambe
ocheuka kumashure kuringa kuti hapana
chirikuuya here asi painge pasina asi
hana yainge isina kugadzikana. Ainge
ava kungoti kusiri kufa ndekupi chauya

chinoona ini nemwana wangu ari
mudumbu. Akafamba kusvika pane
rumwe ruware ainge achineta sezvo
aifamba achizarirwa dumbu rainge
rakura ravakuda kuzvarwa. Akagara
pasi akazambira kumashure nemaoko
ake ose ndokubva aringa mudenga
achifemedzeka.

'Vadzimu vaMabika ndimi
makandibudisa mumukanwa
meshumba. Ndimi muchaziva kuti
ndichananga kupi uye ndichabuda here
muchakasara mesango rino . Zvirinani
ini kufa asi mwana wenyu aona nyika.
Zvimwe achava murume anobata dunhu
renyu ramera muvengi' anotaura
misodzi ichituruka ichinorovera

padumbu rake iro raiva pachena seinda
irimubaravara. Mikaka chete ndiyo yaiva
yakavharwa nedehwe. Paruware apa
paiva nemuti waivapo akagwesha
ndokubva azambira muti hope ndokubva
dzamunangisa kwaMafaune. Akazoti
pepu huma yake yavakurohwa nezuva
rainge rabuda akasumuka ndokunonga
nhava yake kwakubereka akazamura
ndokudzika ruware osimudzira rwendo
rwake. Kufamba kwacho kwaiva
kwekamba zvishoma zvishoma asi
pfungwa dzake dzainge dziri kumaziva
ndadzoka. Zuva rakasvika pakutema
nhongonya achifamba aidya nyama
yake yaiva munhava. Richitanga
kurereka akabva asvika pane rumwe

rwizi rwaiva nemvura yaisvika mumabvi
akayambuka. Semunhu ainge aneta uye
atsva akabva abvisa nhahwamaringa
yake nguo dzose ndokubva ageza
anombogara mumvura achitonhorerwa
ndokuzobuda opfeka kwakusimudzira
rwendo. Akafamba mazuva mashanu.
Aiti akafamba ombogara nyama
yakasvika pakupera ava kurarama
nemichero badzi. Zuva parainge ragara
makomo akayambuka rumwe rwizi
achingoti vambu akabva aita mahwekwe
nemachinda matatu aiva nezvombo.
Vaviri vainge vakabereka mhembwe
kumusana uye tsuro mbiri , mumwe
chete ainge akadzvara mhara kumusana.
Akabva amira Zvavanyadza asi ainge

atoonekwa kare . Anomanya achiinda
kwaiva nevarume vaya achisumudza
ruoko zvairatidza kuti kwaabva
hakugurwi rinopisa . Mumwe murume
aiva nemhembwe akaisa mhembwe pasi
ndokubva afamba achiinda kuna
Zvavanyadza uyo akasvikowira
pamaoko ejinda iri. Anotanga kuchema
Zvavanyadza asi jinda riya harina
charakataura kusvika Zvavanyadza
anyarara.

"Nunurai fambai tinzwe kuti chii chatora
nzvimbo uye abvepi" anotaura Mumwe
wemachinda.

"Ko chii uye wabva kupi mukadzi iwe"
anobvunza Nunurai asi Zvavanyadza
akaramba akanyarara achitadza kutaura

nekuzarirwa uye shungu. Semunhu ainge ava nemazuva mashanu ari musango kuona kwaakatoita vanhu akaziva kuti ndayamurika.

"Haasi kutaura uyu Chinangamboni" anotaura Nunurai .

"Ukatadza kutaura zvinobuda here. Zvino mberi kunamambo tingati chii. Durura zvizere kana kuine hondo togara taziva" anotaura Chakwesha asi Chinangamboni akaramba akanyarara.

"Machinda ngatitsvakei pekuti tizorore zvishoma timupe nguva yake ino inzira yeruzhunji tozoinda kumuzinda asi zivai kuti tava nemazuva akati wandei ndoziva kuti mambo vakatsamwa kwazvo shungu dziri dzekuda kuona iwe

nevanji wavo. Saka ngatibvei pano
nekuchimbida" anotaura
Chinangamboni. Vakatsauka munzira
ndokupinda nesango vakafamba
chinhambwe ndokubva vanogara pasi
pemumwe muti wainge wakapfumvutira.
Chinangamboni anobudisa nyama yaiva
munhava ndokubva atambida
Zvavanyadza . Akauchira ndokutanga
kudya nyama iya airatidza kuti ainge ava
nenzara.

"Zita rako ndiyani uye wabva kupi
chikonzero" akabvunza Chinangamboni.

Anoyeredza misodzi ndokuipukuta
akaringa Chinangamboni ndokubva ati.

"Ndinonzi Zvavanyadza ndabva
kumuzinda uri kumabvazuva kunova

kwamambo Mabika . Murume wangu
anova mambo Mabika akangoonekwa
akabaiwa nemuseve pachipfuva uye
pfumo. Zvino rimwe jinda ravakutonga
ranga roda kundiita mukadzi ini ndiine
pamuviri ipapa pamunoona . Zvino
ndakazopunyuka nepasaka reshumba
neusiku ndokutiza ndichingoti hameno
kwandichabudira. Ndikosaka ndiripano
nhasi ndauyawo kuupoteri ndinzwireiwo
tsitsi" anotaura avakuchema.

"Mati mabva kwaMabika?" Anotaura
Chinangamboni.

"Hongu changamire wangu" anotaura
Zvavanyadza. Chinangamboni
anofamba nhambwe nhatu kubva
pamachinda apa ndokubva aringa

mudenga. Pfungwa dzake dzainge
dzayeuka zuva ravakanopamba
Tambudzai vachiinda naye kwamambo
Zivhuna nezuva riya raakazouraya
Muchaurawa vachitevera Tambudzai
vachida pfumo raainge akapiwa
naKagurabadza. Akabva adzoka paiva
nemachinda ndokubva ati.

"Changamire ndimi muridzi wedu
mukadzi anoda kuraramisa chiri
mudumbu zvimwe chingava nepundutso
mangwana saka ini handina simba
mambo Dumbamakate munovaziva
chavareva vareva sezvamakaitawo ini
miraiwo nemukadzi uyu ndapota
changamire" anotaura Chinangamboni
akaringa Nunurai.

"Mashoko ake haafanirwi kuva kuva
akaita seaya zvirinani kuti iwe
Chinangamboni unoruka rimwe zano
uchiudza mambo Dumbamakate isu
toritsinhira hapana kana dema apa ose
machena ini handifariri kudeuka
kweropa mudunhu rangu vadzimu
vanofuratira. Hameno dehenya rako
rine chekuparura here sezvo tasvika
kumuzinda asi uyu anopfumbira
muromo wake" anotaura Nunurai .

"Hongu handizopererwi handei hedu
kumuzinda tisvike zuva richipo
nekuonawo mhuri kuchakachena"
anotaura Chinangamboni ndokubva
vatosimudzira vonanga kumuzinda
kwavo. Vakasvika pasiwo remabvazuva

chero hazvo zuva ravakabuda vakabuda
nesuwo remavirira. Chinangamboni
ndiye aiva mberi Nunurai kumashure
Zvavanyadza pakati Chakwesha
kumacheto pasina aitura nemumwe
zviso zvaitaura zvoga kuti vaibva
musango kunyangwe zvazvo muviri
yavo yainge yakadzikira kuratidza
zvaitwa kusango ikoko zvaikunda
ngoma kurira. Machinda akashamisika
zvikuru kwazvo.

"Dzivakwi tora mukadzi uyu unenge naye
mudare tirikuuya" anotaura Nunurai
achinanga kubikiro ramai vake
Chingangamboni akananga nemhara
kubikiro remukadzi wake Shongedzai
akawana aina Mirirai mwanasikana

wamambo. Anoisa mhara pasi
ndokubva Shongedzai amanyira
Chinangamboni ndokumbindirana zvine
rudo mukati.

"Handisi kuda kugarisa ndinodzoka
iyezvi kudare kune nhau iriyo . Mirirai
mwanasikana wamambo unofara here"
vakakwazisana ndokubva
Chinangamboni atobuda kwakunanga
kudare achisimudza tsoka. Akasvikirana
mudare naNunurai naChakwesha.
Zvavanyadza aiva pakati pedare asi
haana chainge achitaura kunze
kwekuyeredza misodzi.

"Makadii mambo wangu" anotaura
Chinangamboni asi mambo vanotora
nguva vasina kudavira vainge vakaringa

nevanji wavo aiva nemavanga maoko
makumbo airatidza kuti raiva pfumo
raicheka ndizvowo naChakwesha uye
vainge vakapora.

"Ndiko kudzoka here Chinangamboni
zvowopedza svondo nemazuva matatu
urimo musango. Zvino mukadzi uyu
ndewani kubvunza ipapa haadaviri".

"Taivhima baba asi sango raiva dema
ndikosaka takanonoka kudzoka"
anotaura Nunurai. "Mambo wangu ini
ndoona sekuti Nunurai apfirwa mate
mumukanwa neiyeye Chinangamboni.
Uyu mukadzi waChinangamboni mazuva
ese aya vatora vasipo ainge adzokera
kudunhu kwake kunotoro mhuri yake
paya kwaiva kuti bata kumeso" anotaura

Dzivakwi achisukudzira moto muzhinji kuna mambo. Nunurai anowaruka ndokubva ati huro yaDzivakwi dzvi-i pagurokuro zvaainge akadzidziswa chaizvo.

"Unotaura kuti ini ndinganyepera baba vangu nekuvada kwandinoita ndovanyepera inini ndichiti chii chandagona. Ndokuuraya Dzivakwi unozvinzwa uri Mbwende yemunhu. Chataurwa naChinangamboni muno mumuzinda munopikisa makaomesa makotsi saka muri machinda pakuita sei? Ndidavire Dzivakwi pane chii chauri kuziva siye kuinda kunodzidzisa hondo uko kuti igadzirire kurwa sejinda rehondo iwe tsve-e takarasima

kudongorera kuti muniro yamambo
mauya chii?". Anotaura shungu
dzakamuzadza zvinova zvakashamisa
machinda ose aiva mudare pamwe
namambo kuti Nunurai akawanepi
ushingi hwakadai. "Changamire
musanyanya kuita shungu zvidzorei
mambo wangu . Kuposha kuriko asi
munhu haatongerwi rufu" anotaura
Chinangamboni akapfugama achiuchira
akaringa Nunurai. Hongu zera aiva
mudoko kwazvo asi ainge ava neushingi.
"Muchainda kunovhiya mbudzi
panotongwa nyaya ndobasa renyu iroro.
Mudare toda varume chaivo
vakasvinura mhani kwete kungwarira
paduri sehuku. Chinangamboni akauya

muno pava nemakore mangani?

Mukadzi uyu kana ari waChinangamboni
saka mimba iyi akaipihwa nani?

Yakabata nezviroto here?" anoridza
tsamwa achibva aregedza Dzivakwi uyo
akagara pasi nhambo idzodzo akabata
huro yake yainge yatsvuka paiva
pakanyura nzwara. "Chinangamboni
taurira mambo zvizere kuti mukadzi uyu
tamuwana sei uye kupi" anotaura
Nunurai achibva agara pachigaro chaiva
parutivi nechababa vake.

Chinangamboni anogadzirisa huro yake
ndokubva ati.

"Pamusoroi changamire wangu ndine
urombo kunonoka kudzoka asi kwaisava
kuda kwedu asi sezvo zvichinzi afamba

apota kana kuti chafamba chasvava.
Takainda kunovhima asi zuva rekutanga
hatina chatakawana ndokuona kuti
kudzoka hakuiti takarembedza maoko
ndokubva tainda mabvazuva.
Ndokubata mhembwe imwe chete
nguva iyoyo zuva rairova nhangonya
nzara yainge yatibvunza mitupo. Zvino
tiri muzizi kuvhiya mhembwe iyi kuti
tiwane mate matsva mweya ugadzikane
semvura yemuguvi. Takabva tanzwa
mhere turii shumba ichiomba
zvakaipisisa . Ndokubva tamanya
tichiinda kuya. Tavakusvika takanzwa
inzwi rechirume richiti

"Mhanya Zvavanyadza , zvakona n'anga
ndaيدا kuvanewe , tiza tiza tiza".

Takamanya asi mukadzi uyu aunge
atodonha pasi atofenda murume
aishevedzera ainge achitodyiwa
neshumba ndokuzvuzvurudzwa.
Ndokubva tatora mukadzi uyu
kwakumununura akafenda kudero
ndokukwidza nesango tikabva tavaka
musasa wekuti tiwane kubatsira
mukadzi uyu akaita mazuva maviri
asina kumuka asi achidziya muviri
zvairatidza kuti mupenyu . Akazoti zuva
retatu pembenu taifunga kuti zvimwe
mimba ichabva sezvo akaresva kudonha.
Takamirira kuti nyama dzake dzisimbe
ndokubva tatovhima zuva rimwe
ndokubata mhuka dzataura nadzo
changamire ndomawaniro atakaita

mukadzi uyu zita rake anonzi
Zvavanyadza" Chinangamboni
akadziruka nhema dare rose
rakapfumbira miromo uku Zvavanyadza
misodzi ichinge rukova. Mambo
vanoringa Zvavanyadza asi vachiratidza
kukahadzika chaiko.

"Zvino wamati adyiwa uyu ndiyani wako
murandakadzi uye maibva kupi?"
Vakabvunza asi shungu dzainge
dzakazara Zvavanyadza. "Ndabva
mabvazuva changamire jinda rakadyiwa
raitoda kundiyambutsawo ndaida
kutsvaka kwekupotera sezvo
kwandakabva ndainge ndourawa saka
ndokumbirawo changamire kana
mwana wangu akura ndoinda hangu"

anotaura Zvavanyadza. "Baba semunhu
ane pamuviri kudai handioni
zvichikodzera kuti aswere mudare seizvi
ngaanogara nanyamukuta vaMajajade"
anotaura Nunurai akaringa
Dumbamakate. "Mutohondza heyo
tonga jinda rangu" vanotaura mambo.
Nunurai anosimudza musoro
ndokuringa Mutohondza asi haana
chaakataura. "Handina chekutura ini
mambo wangu. Madzapa inda
nemukadzi uyu kuna mbuya Majajade"
akataura Mutohondza . Madzapa
akabva atoinda naZvavanyadza.

"Pachiri nezvimwe here changamire
wangu ndinoda kumbonogadzira murivo
wemanheru uye kumbotsivama

kuzorodza nhivi" akataura
Chinangamboni. "Kana ndichikuda
ndichakushevedza asi mwana wangu
muviri wake uyu hausiwo" vanotaura
mambo Dumbamakate."Zvakanaka
changamire" akataura achibva atobuda.
Madzapa akasvika kusasa kwambuya
Majajade akasvikowana vainana
vatumbwa vaviri . Mbuya Majajade
vanosimudza musoro.

"Tisvikewo pano mbuya" akataura
achipinda mukati .

"Svika Madzapa kwakanaka here
kwamatitsika nhambo dzino" vanotaura
vakaringa Zvavanyadza.

"Kutsvene mbuya . Ndauya navatumbwa
ava kwanzi namambo ziso renyu ngarive

apa nhambo dzose mogara naye sezvo
apinda mudunhu nhasi akanunurwa
kubva musango saka basa ndiro renyu
chikafu mopiwa namambo" anotaure
Madzapa.

"Zvakanakai changamire" vakataura
ndokubva Madzapa abuda.

Mbuya Majajade vakasara vachikurunga
usvusu rwerukweza ndokumwisa
Zvavanyadza vakazotaura naye dzimwe
nyaya akaguta. Mazuva akapindana
mwedzi ndokupera miviri kutanga
kwewetatu Zvavanyadza akabva
abatsirwa mwana mukomana akabva
amupa zita rekuti Zinyuke. Moyo wake
waifara kuti vadzimu vapembera.

Nerimwe zuva mambo Dumbamakate

vainge vagere mudare asi vainge
vakabata rushaya. Zuva iri
Chinangamboni haana kwaakainda
akaswera achirezvana nemukadzi wake
uyo ainge azvitakurawo. Mimba yacho
yaida baba zvakanyanya. Paakatiwo
regai ndibude panze ndipo paakaona
mambo vari voga vairatidza kuti
pfungwa dzavo hadzisi panzvimbo.
Akadzoka muhozi make ndokubva atora
pfumo rake. "Ndichamboinda kuna
mambo mukadzi wangu ndaona vari
voga" akataura achitobuda musasa.
Kudavira kwaShongedzai haana
kukunzwa.

KUPERA KWECHITSAUKO 24

CHITSAUKO 25

Zvagara hope hadzina mugoni.
Kurumbwi akapinda mugota make
ndokuwaridza rungwanani urworwo
ndokuvata hake nemanhede akaringa
nhungo. Ainge akaneta nekuperekedza
kwaakaita Zvavanyadza nhambo
dzaakamubudisa mumuzinda. Pfungwa
dzake dzaipishana kuti Zvavanyadza
musango maari mupenyu here uye
hapana here chamuwana sezvo
masango acho airura zvikara. Nekuda
kwemaneto hope dzakabva
dzamuhwengura ndokunanga naye

kwamafaune kunyika yake oga. Nguva
iyoyo Kurumbwi akatanga kurota ari
muchakasara chesango raityisa kwazvo.
Musango umu aitsvaka Gwai rainge
rakarashika, . Akafamba nhambwe
nhatu ndokubva ayerekana akombewa
neshumba nhatu imwe chete yaiva
kumashure imwe uri kurudyi imwe
kuruboshwe. Mberi kwaaiva akaringa
kwaiva nenyoka iya inonzi Nyamafingu
yainge yakasimudza musoro
yakamutarisa yakazvimonera kunge
hata yakakora semutswi. Hana yake
yakatanga kurova achidedera
serutsanga rwuri mumvura. Seri
kweNyamafingu iya akanzwa kuchema
kweGwai . Akaringa ikoko ndokuona

iGwai raari kutsvaka asi rainyangirwa
neshato yainge yotosvika paraiva. Gwai
iri airidisisa kwazvo aisada kuti ridyiwe.
Kwainge kwava kutsva kumusana
nekudumbu . Shumba idzi dzainge
dzakatovhura meno adzo dzichitouya
kwaaiva. Nyoka iya yaipfira pfira
ichizvirudunura ichiuya kwaaiva
Nyamafingu . Kwekuinda kwainge
kusina.

"Vadzimu vangu mandifuratira seiko.
Ndofawo here" anoshevedzera misodzi
ichituruka ari kuhope zvombo ainge
asina. Shumba imwe chete pamwe
neNyamafingu pazvainge zvoda kusvika
paaiva kuti zvimudye. Pakayerekana
pasvika mukweguru muchembere aiva

nebvudzi jena aiva neshaya dzadzoka mukati. Ainge akabata pfumo raivaima kunge runambi rwemoto. Riine utesvero hunenge munzwa wenungu. Aiva nebakatwa rinenge munondo kupinza kwacho. Chembere iyi yakabva yapotsera pfumo riya kuna Kurumbwi. Kabva awaruka achiinda mudenga Nyamafingu neShumba zvakabva zvarovana ndokugamha pfumo riya ari mudenga. Akatsika musana weshumba achibva akandirwa bakatwa riya zvekare akarigamha achibva apidiguka achinoti pasi dzi-i. Akaregedza bakatwa rakananga Nyamafingu. Bakatwa rakabva rapfuurira richinobaya imwe shumba ndokuwira pasi. Haana kuona

kuti Nyamafingu yadamburwa
nechepakati. Aifunga kuti yarohwa huro
ikatofa. Akatendeuka kwaingwe
kwasara Shumba mbiri asi aiita
achiringa gwai rake kuti harisati radyiwa
here sezvo shato iya yaifamba ichiita
chinono chengwe. Akavheyesa pfumo
riya raiita kupenya kwaibva kwaita
semheni yarova muti ndokuregedzera
imwe shumba yainge yasvika paaiva
akaritenderedza achivhuna mbabvu
achivhomora. Imwe yainge yatosvika
paaiva paakada kuti acheuke yainge
yatoshama muromo wayo. Akayedza
kududuka akabva apfirwa nenyoka iya
Nyamafingu kumeso pfumo akabva ari
kandira mudumbu meshumba iya

ichibva yawira pasi iye akatatarika
akabata maziso ake. Nhambo
dzaakapotsera bakatwa Nyamafingu
yakagurwa nepakati saka nehasha
yakagwesha ichiuya kwaaiva nhambo
yayakapedza kumupfira ichida
kumuruma. Achiduduka kudero
anopingwa nebakatwa raiva pashumba
iya ndokubva arivhomora akaramba
akamira ndokunzwa kuradzikwa
kwemauswa akaregedza bakatwa
richiinda richitenderera akangonzwa kuti
chwe-e kwaiva kudamburwa huro
kweNyamafingu. Chembere iya
yakasvika paaiva ndokumumwisa mvura
yaivava haana kupedza nguva akabva
atanga kuona. Akaringa gwai rake

ndokuona Shato yava kutosvika paraiva
akanonga pfumo ndokubva aripotsera
rakasviko baya musoro wayo
ndokunyura muvhu yakatanga
kuzvimona iripo.

"Unondiziva here" yakataura chembere
iya.

"Maita basa mandinunura mandipa
pfumo . Ndimi ani" anobvunza
Kurumbwi.

"Nhambo dzadyanana handina
zvakanwanda ndinonzi vaShayechako.
Zvawaita izvi ndiro gwara rakurumbwi
mupeta honho . Sekuchengetwa
kwawakaitwa haungarambi kutumwa
sezvo kwaita shato inoda kumedza gwai
. Inourawa nepfumo irori . Nhambo

dzadyanana asi dunhu roenda
kumawere" inotaura chembere iya
ichibva yanyangarika . Nguva iyoyo
Kurumbwi akabva ati pepu achiwaruka
kubva paruvato pake. Ainge akazara ziya
kunge adirwa mvura. Akatora pfumo
rake ndokubva abuda mugota make.
Akamira pachikumbaridzo hana yake
ichirova kwazvo uku achifemera
pamusoro sendere. Anodzika ndokubva
ateiwa nezuva achiringa mavirira zuva
rainge ratotsvuka. Zvaireva kuti akaita
nguva refu akavata.

Akapota seri kweimba ndokubva aona
baba vake Rubaya. "Maswera here
baba" anotaura achigara pasi asi chiso
chake chainge chakatonhora.

"Ndaswera ndatoti uchafira kuhope
nguricho wavata Kurumbwi murume
haavati seizvi . Uchaita simbe inovhuna
badza mumunda" akataura Rubaya.

"Haa baba ndashaya kuti sei
ndavatisawo kudai. Asi ndine hope
dzandarota handisi kudzinzwisisa . Uye
ndine munhu wandoda kubvunza kuti
munomuziva here? Asi ndichatanga
ndarondedzera hope dzangu" akataura
Kurumbwi.

"Hoo dzakangeizve dzakurira iwe chaiye
muzivi wezvemberi uye chiripasi
perurimi. Dzipande tinzwe hadziburirwi
sadza nzeve idzi dzakateya" akataura
Rubaya achirodza miseve yake achidira
mvura yaisara yakachena uye yakapinza.

"Dzakamira sekudai baba" akataura achibva arondedzera zvose nemo nemo. Rubaya akabva asiya zvekurodzera miseve ndokuringa mwana wake . Zuva ndiye ngori vakagara. Kupinda kwakaita Mushayabako naHungubwe mumuzinda havana kukuona. Kurumbwi anorondedzera hope dzake ndokubva apedza.

"Kurumbwi ini apa ndaita mutete" akapindura Rubaya achibva atura befu.

"Ko munhu anonzi vaShayechako ndiyani?" anobvunza Kurumbwi?. Rubaya akatura mafemo akaringa Kurumbwi.

"Nditevere kuno nekuchimbida nanga kuhozi kwangu ndichamboshevedza mai vako" anotaura Rubaya ndokubva

anoshevedza Tambudzai ndokuinda kuhozi kwainge kwatova naKurumbwi.

"Mukadzi wangu mwana arota hope dzekuti" akatsanangura ndokupedza Rubaya.

"Chaava kuda kuziva kuti munhu anonzi vaShayechako ndiyani asongana navo kuhope. Saka ndaona kuti tibudire mwana pachena agare achiziva. Ini vaShayechako handivazive. Zvimwe mai vako ava ndivo vanoziwa. Unoona Kurumbwi mwanangu.

Wondiregererawo pane zvandichataura handiti. Sezvo zvabva nehope ndaishaya kuti ndokuudza sei asi vadzimu vako vaita kuti rine mayanga ribude mumushenje. Inini handisini baba vako.

Mudunhu rino makauya muvengi
ndokupamba mai vako ava vari voga
ndokuindwa navo kumuzinda kwa-aaaa
Kwa-aaaa!! Ndakoshiwa muzinda wacho
ini" akataura achikwenya musoro
Tambudzai ainge atokangamwavo zita
redunhu racho asi kwete kuti nekusada
kana kuti nekuda vadzimu vaiye
Kurumbwi ndivo vakaita kuti vaviri ava
vakangamwe kuti muzinda wekwa
Zivhuna.

"Zvino vaimba kumuzinda uyoyo
vakanombunyikidzwa ndokupiwa
mwana komana wamambo asi zvino
mwanakomana haana kufara nekuona
mai vako vange vakabviswa umhandara
nerimwe jinda raivawo neutsinye muno

makore ainge apfuurawo. Saka
mwanakomana wamambo ivavo aona
kuti havasi mhandara akabva audza
baba vake ndokubva mai vako
vatambudzwa kwazvo vakaregedzerwa
pfumo asi pakaita imwe chembere
yakamanya mberi ndokubaiwa nepfumo
riya. Havana kuzourawa vakadzingwa
mumuzinda ndokunangiswa musango
vachinzi vadyiwe nezvikara asi
vakasvika kuno. Muno macho vainge
voda kuurawa vatova nemimba
naMushayabako ndokubva ndavaroora
ini kuti vasaurawa. Iwe ndokuberekwa
kusvika wakura ndaisada kukuudza
nekuti hana yako yainge ichiri nhete"
akanyarara Rubaya asi Tambudzai

aisvimha musodzi ndokubva ati.

"Mbuya ivavo ndivo vaShayechako
vacho vawarota ihadzvadzi yamambo
vanova bambo vababa vako iwewe.

Kuuya kuno kwese ndivo
vainditungamirira. Ndiro teteguru racho
mwanangu ndiyo nzira yandakafamba
mutupo wako ishumba Chamenomana"
anotaura Tambudzai. Kurumbwi ainge
achisvimha musodzi akasimuka
ndokubva ambundikira Rubaya
kwenguva .Ainge akapfugama mberi
kwake asina zvaaitaura. Anoinda pana
mai vake ndokuita zvimwe chetezvo
pasina chaaitaura akasimuka
ndokudzoka kwaaiva akagara.

"Gwara rakurumbwi mupeta honho.

Inoibva kana yabva pamoto kwete kana
ichiri muhari. Achapukutwa nepfumo
maronda enyu amai. Rubaya hazvichinji
ndiwe baba vangu vakandinunura kubva
iri mimba. Zuva rekumedzwa nesango
richasvika" vakataura nguva refu
ndokuzobuda musasa umu asi
Kurumbwi moyo wake wainge wava
dombo chairo uye rudo rwake rwakabva
rwawedzera kuda Rubaya namai vake.

Vakasvika zuva richipindawo munamai
varo Mushayabako na Hungubwe. Asi
zviso zvavo zvainge zvakanyorova
nedikita hapwa dzichiita sekuti
vakamana zvidembo. Mapfumo ainge
akarembodzwa shaya dzakasvava .
Miromo yavo yainge yakacheneruka

kuparuka nenzara. Mambo
Mushayabako ndivo vaiva mberi jinda
ravo guru Hungubwe arikumashure.
Tsoka dzainge dzakacheneruka
neguruva kunge vambotsika muupfu.
Vakasviko gara pazvigaro zvavo.

"Manheru Changamire nawo
marembwa ekwakaringa gotsi" akataura
Chirauro nemamwe machinda pamwe
chete.

"Tadzoka machinda angu ririsei dunhu
rino uye nyanya yedu iya haina kubvira
yadzoka here Zvavanyadza" anobvunza
Mushayabako achinonga sadza raiva
rakawira pasi raiva rakaita kakutsvira
rainge rawira pamadota nhambo dzadya
mamwe machinda akasiya kachipandwa.

Akabva akakandira mumukanwa.

"Uyo handifungi kuti achiri nzvimbo dzino Changamire wangu" anotaura Chirauro.

"Zvakanaka. Mangwana Toro ufume uchiridza hwamanda zuva richingobuda ndine mashoko abva kwatanga tainda anoda kuti agadziriswe mumuzinda nekuchimbida. Tirikunzwanana here" anotaura Mushayabako achiringa machinda ake asi akaona Kurumbwi asimo mudare pamwe naRubaya. Haana kuda kubvunza hake sezvo ainge akaneta kubva kwaGwidibira.

"Riri munzeve changamire wangu" akadavira Toro .

Mushayabako akabva atosimuka ndokunanga kubikiro remukadzi wake nzara yainge yamubvunza mutupo.

"Ndipe sadza mai Munyikwa ndinoda kutsivama kana wapedza wonowarira kuhozi nhasi ndinewe" anotaura Mushayabako.

"Ehoi changamire" anodavira mukadzi ndokupa Mushayabako sadza achipedza ndokunowarira.

Mushayabako achipedza kudya haana kugeza maoko akabva atosimuka ndokunanga kuhozi kwake kunotsivama achinanzva maoko.

Akasviko pinda mudaunha ndokubva atovata. Mukadzi wake akanga ambodzokera kunorongedza

paakadzoka akawana shasha yoridza
ngonono ichivhumuka asi haana
kuzvinzwisisa zvaitaurwa
naMushayabako kuhope. Akavatira
mashangurapata sezvo vatenzi vainge
vakavata . Aifunga kuti zvimwe
achamuka asi aingova boi boi dzamara
atozovatawo nenzara yemuimba huru.
Akatozopeputswa nehvamanda
yakaridzwa zuva rainge ratobuda.
Akamuka Mushayabako ndokupfeka
ngundu yamambo Mabika ndokubuda
muhozi kwakuvhara gonhi mukadzi
wake ainge atobuda. Vakafambisa
achiinda padare ndokunogara ipapo
vanhu vachiuya. Akaona Rubaya
naKurumbwi vachipinda mudare. Awona

kuti munhu wese asvika padare akabva
asimuka ndokuti.

"Mamuka sei dunhu rangu. Ndovimba
zuro munhu wese anoziva kuti ndaiva
ndisipo ndine kwandaiva ndainda
nejinda rangu . Ndaifambira zvedunhu
rino kuti rive nerugare rwakanaka. Saka
nhau iripo toda kunyika mumera
tozobika doro . Zuva ratinoti mangwana
tomwa doro tonoisa hari kuninga.
Tichafara uye ndipo pandichaisa
mudzimu wangu muno mumuzinda
nekuti waivapo waiva mudzimu
wechikadzi usina simba. Ndipo
pandichazvigadza samambo zvipfeko
zvangu zviri kugadzirwa uye Munyikwa
nevanji wangu anofanirwa kuchinja

zvipfeko kuitira vana Kurumbwi
musazotanjuka mberi kwamambo sezvo
makainzana. Saka gadziriro iyi tichaiita
mwedzi mutatu wechina toita mabiko.
Ndichaputsa mombe dzangu gumi
modya tanzwanana here ,mhururu
nemiridzo uko" akataura Mushayabako.
Vanhu vandokuridza asi waingoona kuti
kwaiva kumanikidza kwechisimba.

"Kurumbwi naRubaya zvekuvhima
motombosiya panodiwa huni pano
muchange muine vamwe muchiita basa
saka Hungubwe uchaona kuti basa riri
kufamba sei chiindai mototanga kunyika
izvozvi zvoomeswa zvokuiwa doro
rovambiwa nekubikwa kwaro huni
dzichiiswa mumuzinda hapana

anogarira maoko" akataura
Mushayabako vanhu ndokubva
vatosimuka.

Zvakanyikwa zviyo ndokuomeswa
mwedzi ichifamba. Huni dzainge
dzazara pachivanze . Rakavambiwa
doro ukuwo nguo dzake Mushayabako
nedza Munyikwa dzakanga
dzatogadzirwa dzeumambo . Raiva
beswana mumuzinda painge pasina
zororo mwedzi mitatu yakasvika
kupera wechina ndoparakazovambiwa
doro riya rakabikwa nemhizha chaidzo
kusvika doro rasvinwa. Zvaireva kuti
mangwana ndipo paraizomwiwa doro.
Asi Mushayabako akati zuva iroro raiva
rekutanga ranoiswa kuninga doro. Usiku

hwezuva iri Kurumbwi akatora Rubaya
ndokubva vainda mugota make. Akabva
ati,

"Muchatambudzwa asi hamufi. Ini
ndichanje ndasvimhisa misodzi
kuutekwa tetwa rutsoka rwangu kana
hwema hapana achazviona. Asi
nerimwe zuva hore inoturuka
nemagutswa edziko rino Nyakundionesa
zuva haana chaanofanira kuziva
nehwema hwezvose zvandatura.
Ndichava newe Rubaya chiindai
muvengi anonzwa" akataura
nemadimikira ndokubva Rubaya
atobuda asina raabvunza. Kurumbwi
akabva atovata. Chifumi chamangwana
hwamanda yakaridzwa naToro ndiro

zuva rakaibva doro asi harisiro zuva
rekurimwa . Vanhu vakaungana
ndokubva Mushayabako asimuka.

"Doro redu ratakareva riya raibva. Nhasi
ndipo patichauraya mombe gumi.

Uyezve nhasi rungwanani rwuno ndipo
pachaindwa kuninga. Sezvo tese taiziva
kuti Kurumbwi ndiwe waiinda kuninga
naMabika saka ndiwe uchaindako
nanevanji wangu Munyikwa uyu
naZimbudzi. Muchainda nedoro imi
kutanga ini ndozoinda saka ndoda kuti
Kurimbwi unodetemba uchiti mudzimu
waMabika utame muninga imomo
wakapfugamisa Munyikwa woti
mudzimu weuyu ndiwo wandava
kugadza muno tanzwanana womudira

doro rimwe mosiyamo muninga
modzoka vamwe tichasara tichiita kuti
mombe dzife mangwana kune
machikichori" anotaura Mushayabako.

"Hongu changamire" anodavira.

"Hungubwe chera chirongo chedoro
wopa Kurumbwi obata vainde" anotaura
Mushayabako . Rakacherwa doro
ndokubva ratambidzwa Kurumbwi uyo
akaritora ndokubva atotendeuka
kwaibva Munyikwa naZumbudzi
vachitevera . Vakabuda nemavirira
ndokunokwira gomo raiva neninga
nyangwe zvako kwainge kwava kupisa.
Kurumbwi ainge akanyarara dzamara
vasvika paninga zuva rorova
nhongonya. Vachisvika Kurumbwi

akaisa hari pasi ndokubva auchira
kamwe chete akaramba akatsunzunya.

"Vadzimu vevayera moyo. Moyo ndizvo
Mabika mambo wangu
nyakundivhumbamira ndauya kwamuri
asi kwete nekuda kwangu asi kuda kwe--
-----" haana kupedza kutaura pamusiwo
weninga pakabva paita chayedza
chakateya meso aMunyikwa
naZimbudzi asi Kurumbwi haana.

"Ndini Mabika waita zvakanaka wauya.
Hapana chakavanzika chisingaonekwi
nevadzimu. Asi uchaita kuti mashoko
aya ave ako wega Kurumbwi.
Chekutanga ndinoda kuti utsvake nyana
rangu kwarakainda kwasimuka muvengi.
Asi mukutsvaka imomo ndichaita kuti

usongane neropa rako. Saka
kukuchengeta kwandakaita muripo
ndewekuti nunura mwana wangu
muvengi angamuita tsuro negwedzi.
Handina akawanda newe sahwira teura
doro iroro ipapo wodyiwa nesango
zvombo zvirimberi" rakataura inzwi
richiita maungira munzeve dzake.
Chayedza dzakabva chatiza asi
Munyikwa haana chaakanzwa asi
Kurumbwi akanzwa zvose. Chiyedza
pachakatiza Kurumbwi akabva ateura
doro pasi hari ndokuputsika. Nguva
iyoyo Munyikwa akabva aviruka nehasha
"Warashirei doro Kurumbwi . Uri nyoka
munzwa uri mundove nhasi ndokuuraya"
anotaura achiregedza pfumo rake . Asi

ainge anyangira yaona. Anowaruka
achitsika suwo renika ndokupidiguka
achidzoka shure kwaiye Munyikwa .
Akabva avhomora bakatwa muhudyu
ndokubva arirovera kumusana
kwaMunyikwa Akanyikwa naro richibva
ranobudira pachifuva akamutsika
magadziko zvine simba achibva
anorovera pasiwo reninga padombo
bakatwa haana kuvhomora Munyikwa
ndiye kana nyemba dzikaibva modya
mega. Nguva iyoyo anotendeukira kuna
Zimbudzi. Zimbudzi akabva atanga
kumanya achitiza Kurumbwi
akavhomora pfumo rake raiva
rakachinjikidzwa kumusana sezvo ainge
asina miseve. Akatevera Zumbudzi uyo

aiumburuka achidzika gomo
achikwamatata. Kurumbwi akamira
ndokubva apotsera pfumo
rakasvikobaya chidya ndokubudira seri .
Akafamba achiinda ikoko ndokusvika
pana Zimbudzi akatora museve
mumwe chete ndokuboora dama
rekurudyi uchinobudira kune dama
rekuruboshwe. Akamusiya aripo
ndokubva adzika gomo nerimwe divi
regomo iri. Ziya rainge roteuka.
Akadzika ndokubva amedzwa nesango
akananga mavirira.

CHIZIVISO!!

BOOK redu rava kutengeswa kubva
pa CHITSAUKO 26 kusvika
kumagumo . Kana uchida
kuenderera mberi bata munyori pa
Number dziripazasi idzo

CALL OR APP

0774512473 or 0714160957
